

“Facebook Postings
II
“A Brief Version”
of
“The Most Recent”
(From September 27th, 2015
To October 24th, 2015)

“Page 07”

For “Page 01”
And “Page 02” And “Page 03”
And “Page 04” And “Page 05”
And Now “Page 06”

Go To “Downloads”
And To “A Brief Version”
of “The Most Recent”
of “These Facebook Postings”

And Click On
"Page 01" Or "Page 02"
Or "Page 03" Or "Page 04"
Or Now "Page 05" Or "Page 06"

See
-- [The Home Page](#) --
||
For "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"

Go To "[The List](#)"
of "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
of "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[The Table of Contents](#)"
For "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

Go To "[Introduction](#)"
Go To "[The Downloads](#)"

Go To "[The Home Page](#)"
For "[Daily Love Comments](#)"
For "[Daily Love Messages](#)"

For "[Bawa Excerpts](#)"

Go To "[Downloads](#)"
And To "[A Brief Version](#)"
of "[The Most Recent](#)"
of "[These Facebook Postings](#)"

Go To
“*Shaikh Muhammad Raheem
Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*”
“[Facebook Group](#)”

And Now
“[Open Heart Galleries](#)”

Go To
“*Serendib Sufi Study Circle*”
“[Facebook Group](#)”

Go To
“*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship*”
“[Facebook Group](#)”

Go To

“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
“M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”
[“Facebook Group”](#)

Go To
***“The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship -
Community Organization”***
[“Facebook Group”](#)

"The List/Links" of "Daily Facebook Postings"

||

Document Outline

"LINKS"

**Click "The Page Number" Below
To Go "There"**

161. October 24th, 2015.	10
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 382"	10
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	26
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	49
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	90
161. October 21th, 2015.	114
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 381"	114
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	126
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	156
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	196
160. October 20th, 2015.	215
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 380"	215
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	224
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	259
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	300

159. October 19th, 2015.	316
01. <i>"Daily Facebook Comments 379"</i>	316
02. <i>Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"</i>	324
03. <i>Additional References - For "This Post"</i>	365
04. <i>Comments Added To "This Post"</i>	406
158. October 16th, 2015.	421
01. <i>"Daily Facebook Comments 378"</i>	421
02. <i>Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"</i>	428
03. <i>Additional References - For "This Post"</i>	463
04. <i>Comments Added To "This Post"</i>	509
157. October 15th, 2015.	524
01. <i>"Daily Facebook Comments 377"</i>	524
02. <i>Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"</i>	531
03. <i>Additional References - For "This Post"</i>	573
04. <i>Comments Added To "This Post"</i>	613
156. October 14th, 2015.	627
01. <i>"Daily Facebook Comments 376"</i>	627
02. <i>Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"</i>	635
03. <i>Additional References - For "This Post"</i>	670
04. <i>Comments Added To "This Post"</i>	705
155. October 13th, 2015.	720
01. <i>"Daily Facebook Comments 375"</i>	720
02. <i>Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"</i>	733
03. <i>Additional References - For "This Post"</i>	766

04. Comments Added To "This Post"	797
154. October 12th, 2015.	817
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 374"	817
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	831
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	860
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	888
154. October 10th, 2015.	908
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 373"	908
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	921
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	950
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	977
153. October 9th, 2015.	997
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 372"	997
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1007
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1046
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	1069
152. October 8th, 2015.	1087
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 371"	1087
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1097
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1140
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	1161
151. October 7th, 2015.	1178
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 370"	1178
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1191

03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1229
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	1249
150. October 6th, 2015.	1269
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 369"	1269
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1280
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1322
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	1340
149. October 5th, 2015.	1358
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 368"	1358
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1369
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1414
04. Comments Added To "This Post"	1431
148. October 4th, 2015.	1449
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 367"	1449
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1457
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1506
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	1521
147. October 3rd, 2015.	1537
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 366"	1537
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1544
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1594
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	1609
146. October 2nd, 2015.	1622
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 365"	1622

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1630
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1673
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	1687
145. October 1st, 2015.	1702
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 364"	1702
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post"	1711
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1758
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	1774
144. September 30th, 2015.	1790
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 363"	1790
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":	1798
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1850
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	1860
143. September 29th, 2015.	1875
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 362"	1875
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":	1882
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	1936
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	1950
142. September 27th, 2015.	1963
01. "Daily Facebook Comments 361"	1963
02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":	1970
03. Additional References - For "This Post"	2022
04. Comments Added To "This Post":	2032

161. October 24th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 382”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 382”
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 382”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-23-15” Under “Page 37”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 159: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” Says:

“Son, there are fools who think that the robe makes the guru.

“They are the ones who do not comprehend the grandeur of the wisdom taught by the sheikh.

“My son, do not be like them.

“Always remain a student.

“Stay on the straight path.

“Learn to be alone, awake, and hungry.

“Lose yourself and die in the One.

“Then you can learn more and more of Allah’s benevolence, His rahmat.

“When you become “A Slave” to “God”, you cannot be “A Guru”.

“If you try to become a guru, you will not receive the rahmat or the wealth of the three worlds.

“You will have arrogance, karma, and pride, and day by day, you will sink lower and lower.

“Think of this with certainty.

“Be “The Slave” of “God”,

“Do not try to be a guru.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Slave” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children, As Beautifully Explained In “Daily Facebook Comment 381”

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam”, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined

“The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” Which Is “Brotherly Unity”, That Is, Which Is “The Unity” of “You” And All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, Living In “The World” With You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True*

Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Aakhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of

Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our
True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

*“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years,
we need brotherhood.*

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity”

of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “*Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan*” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “*Tawhid*”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”,

That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 236.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Näyan” **defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* **defined** *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*, **First As** *“The Concept”* of *“Brotherly Unity”* **Over 1400 Years Ago**, That Is, As *“The Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”* **And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life**, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* **Has Again Defined** *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”* **As Finally** *“The Un-Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The Exclusive Concept”* of *“Tawhid”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal”* of *“Islam”*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* **defined** *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*, **First As** *“The Concept”* of *“Brotherly Unity”* **At “The Time”** of *“Muhammad (Sal.)”* **Living In** *“The World”* **With You**, That Is, **Over 1400 Years Ago**, That Is, **As Then** *“The Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”* **Which Is** *“Brotherly Unity”*, That Is, **Which Is** *“The Unity”* of *“You”* **And All of** *“Your Brothers and Sisters”*, **Living In** *“The World”* **With You As Now** *“One”*, **Without Exception**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Now** *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* **Has Again Defined** *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*, **Now For Our Age, Now For All Life**, **As Finally** *“The Un-Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The Exclusive Concept”* of *“Tawhid”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal”* of *“Islam”*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** *“The Exclusive Concept”* of *“Tawhid”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal”* of *“Islam”*, if **you** like, **Which In Truth Is** *“The Exclusive Living Affirmation”* of *“The Unity”*

of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “*Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan*” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “*Tawhid*”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes, It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With
“This Posting” of “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque*”
Facebook Group - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves*”, And Now In Truth

“Who You Truly Are”, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom*”, And Now In Truth “*Your Wisdom*” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” are “God”**, That Is, **“They” are “God”** Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“They” are “God”** Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Now Living In “The World” With You, if **you** like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom””, **As Now** “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And **As Now** “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children,** Without Exception, That Is, In Truth **As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”,** That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu,** That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Point Where God and Man Meet”, page 5.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One Who” has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), “Will Have” received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.

“He Will” have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

**of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of**

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”, exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that “Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of “Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The

Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ([No Source Or On-line Version Provided With "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

03. [Additional References](#) - For ["This Post"](#)

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As ["A Wisdom Study Version"](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of ["Spiritual Books"](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen

(Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 124”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within

each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

||
Called
||

(Also See **“The Expanded Title”**
For “Spiritual Letter 124”)

*Realize In Truth
“Your Current Eternal Fate”
That You Have Now Earned,
In “Your Ignorance”
And Now Won’t Let Go Of,
No Matter What,
In “Your Arrogance About Your Ignorance”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"A Fate
That In The End, Is Your Ending,
"Because You Want It",
Because You Want An Eternal Life Within You,
As "Separate From" God Within You,
Not An Eternal Life Within You, As "One With" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your True Birthright, Your True Heritage,
The True Destiny of Your Soul,
If You Like,*

*If You Will Only STOP all of Your Current Silliness,
That In Truth Is Only STOPPING God Within You,
From Raising His Child Within You.*

So What To Do?"

So

"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About
"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",
By Joining With One Who Has Learned This Secret,
From One Who Is This Secret".

For In Truth,

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God
Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden
Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of
Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without
Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of
"Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is
for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within
The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The

"Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,*

*For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is, _
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,

That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".*

*So
My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",*

*Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,*

Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,

With **"God's Permission"**,

And He Next **Drags You** Yelling **And** Screaming
Off To **An Eternal Life** of Hell **Within** You,

To **An Eternal Life** Within You
of Eternal **"Separation From"** God Within You,
Not Because of **What "God" Did**, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of **What "We" Did**, Or Failed To Do,
But Because **"That"** is Exactly **"What You Want"**,
For **Eternity**,

But Rather **Because**
That Is **What You** Are **Now Telling** God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By **"Your Words"** And **"Practices"**

But Rather **By The Way**
That You Are **Now Living** In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive **"Separate From"** God,
From **"The Creation"** of God,
And From **Each Other**,

Rather **Than**
Exclusive **"One With"** God,

With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

*Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
“**Within You**”,
And For **A Little While** More,
On “**The Outside**” of You. **OK?**”*

*And In “**This Way**”,
And Only In “**This Way**”,*

*“**Become**
The “**Good Grasshopper**”,
The **Calming** Influence,
Focused **On God** Within You,
and **Save** The World,*

*By Becoming “**One With**” God Within You,
And “**One With**” What “**God Is Doing**” Within You,
Which Is **Revealing** “God To God”
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of “**The Creation**” of God,
Within **God Within** You,*

Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".

That Is,

"Join In Partnership"
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing
On "The Outside" of You

And That

Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased",**
if you like,

Is Now "The Messenger And Guide"
Of "The True Inside" of You
Amen. Ok?"

That Is,
As Now

"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,

That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

Because In Truth There Are

Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"

While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

**If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".**

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,**

Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process””.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow “God to Speak or Do or Write”
in every situation that God
places before “Us”,
not “us”,*

*That is,
not “us” in the state
of apparent “separation from” God*

within us,
all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

**“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,**

As Bawa Teaches Us,

**And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “The Text Only Version” of “Spiritual Chat 06”, And “The Outline & Summary Version” of “Spiritual Chat 06”, A Beautiful Love Chat On March 3rd, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary of “Spiritual Chat 06”

1. Making The Transition From Here To There - by learning "what we do not know"
2. "Oneness With" God Versus "Separation From" God - our only real choice
3. Start Each Sentence, Each Act, With The Word "Bawa" - this is lining up the dots in our life, or connecting the tip of the arrow with the arrow, the arrow with the bow, and the bow with the archer
4. Stop Trying To Get Ready To Go To God - instead just let God go to God
5. The Name of God For This Age Is "Bawa" - the name of our wisdom, of our direct connection to God
6. We Have Three Gods In Our Life - our parents, our Shaikh, and God
7. The One Problem That We Face In Our Life - is re-establishing our wisdom, our direction connection with God
8. Realize The False And The Truth of Ourselves - we are false, Bawa is true

9. Become Peaceful In Your Pit of Fire - by becoming Abraham (may the blessings of God be upon Him), by our making "our knowing that God knows enough"
10. The Three Steps To Oneness With God - acts of faith, the flow of grace, and our allowing our life to end
11. All Suffering Is God's Suffering - God says, "I am the one who will take all the blows and the beatings, I will experience all the pain and the suffering."
12. Forget Yourself, Speak And Lose Yourself - by making Bawa's life and words our life and words
13. Doing Battle With The Enemy of Our Soul - by not fighting with Bawa for our soul
14. Learning To Jump Ship - by our letting what comes, come, and by our letting what leaves, leave

||
Called
||

"Letting Bawa Become Our Second God"

For In Truth

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By You Now

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

By You Now
"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

*First At “The Divine Feet” of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,*

*And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
By You Now*

*"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,*

*But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.*

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

***“Thank You”** O God,
But **“No Thank You”** O God,
“What’s Next”,*

*For **“Everything”**
That **Now**
“Makes Up Your Life”.*

*For **In Truth***

*"The Only Way **To Win The Drama** Is Not To Play,
And **The Only Way** Not To Play
Is To Get **“God To Play”**,
Letting God **End All Playing**
of All Drama **Within You**,*

*By Truly **“Understanding It”**,
For **You**,
For **“Your Life”**,
if **you** like
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

***As Now How To**
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"*

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,

*For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"*

**That Is,
By Now**

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

**That Is,
By Answering**

*"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,*

*"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"*

**For Example,
By**

"Letting God Speak To His Children,

*Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

"For In Your Age,

*This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,*

*Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 123"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 122"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 121"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 120"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[79](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The **Purpose** For Writing **Spiritual** Letters.
2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), As **20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” To **My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) To **January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), As **12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” With **My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” To **443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” With **My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07,**

2008 (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), That Is, **From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443"**, **For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. **Comments Added To "This Post"**

Wisdom Point 159: - **"The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Shaikh” Says:

“Son, there are fools who think that the robe makes the guru.

“They are the ones who do not comprehend the grandeur of the wisdom taught by the sheikh.

“My son, do not be like them.

“Always remain a student.

“Stay on the straight path.

“Learn to be alone, awake, and hungry.

“Lose yourself and die in the One.

“Then you can learn more and more of Allah’s benevolence, His rahmat.

“When you become a slave to God, you cannot be a guru.

“If you try to become a guru, you will not receive the rahmat or the wealth of the three worlds.

“You will have arrogance, karma, and pride, and day by day, you will sink lower and lower.

“Think of this with certainty.

“Be “The Slave” of “God”,

“Do not try to be a guru.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Slave” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, , and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His

Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, For “Your Age”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children*, As Beautifully Explained In *“Daily Facebook Comment 381”*

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* defined *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*, First As *“The Concept”* of *“Brotherly Unity”* Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As *“The Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”*, And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* Has Again Defined *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”* As Finally *“The Un-Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Concept”* of *“Tawhīd”*, That Is, As Now *“The Exclusive Highest Ideal”* of *“Islam”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan”* defined *“The Purpose”* of *“Islam”*, First As *“The Concept”* of *“Brotherly Unity”* At *“The Time”* of *“Muhammad (Sal.)”* Living In *“The World”* With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then *“The Veiled Version”* of *“Islam”* Which Is *“Brotherly Unity”*, That Is, Which Is *“The Unity”* of *“You”* And All of *“Your Brothers and Sisters”*, Living In *“The World”* With

You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Sheikh”, page 236.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 382” Is Now Available,

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 382](#)".

Also "[A Download](#) Is **Now Available** - To Access [Click "Here"](#) On "[A Download](#)", And Then [Click "There"](#) On "[For 10-23-15](#)" Under "[Page 37](#)")

PART "A" --- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now "Your One True Shaikh" For "Your Life", That Is, As Now "Your Life and Teaching" and "Your Heart" and "Your Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>**

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, "**If You Are A Wise Child**", Now For Our Age, And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 382. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-23-15” Under “Page 37”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

PART “B” --- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has

Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”**

of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “**Bawa786@aol.com**” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 382. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-23-15” Under “Page 37”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

PART "C" -- (Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

PART "D" -- (Bawa. See "The Table of Contents" For "Our New Web Site" Called "The Song Version" of "Our True Story" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

161. October 21th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 381”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 381”
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 381”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-21-15” Under “Page 37”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 158: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago**, That Is, As **“The Veiled Version” of “Islam”** And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, **“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”**, That Is, As Now **“The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”**, That Is, As Now **“The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” At “The Time” of “Muhammad (Sal.)” Living In “The World” With You**, That Is, **Over 1400 Years Ago**, That Is, As Then **“The Veiled Version” of “Islam”** Which Is **“Brotherly Unity”**, That Is, Which Is **“The Unity” of “You”** And All of **“Your Brothers and Sisters”**, Living In **“The World” With**

You As Now “One”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “İmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhira), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now “Allāhu ta’ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”)** of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),** if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And **Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”,
That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The
200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is,
From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For
God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both
As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now
“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What
“Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With
“This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
Facebook Group - Sorry!)

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves”*, And Now In Truth *“Who You Truly Are”, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”*, And Now In Truth *“Your Wisdom” Is Now Our Dearest*

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God”, That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And

“The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“They” are “God”* Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”*, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, That Is, In Truth *As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ["The Point Where God and Man Meet"](#), page 5.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

*["One Who"](#) **has performed** ["The Five Furūd"](#), *obligatory duties* (Correctly), ["Will Have"](#) **received** ["Eternal Life"](#) in ["This Very Life"](#) **itself**.*

*["He Will"](#) **have received** ["The Treasure"](#) of ["Faith within Faith"](#), **And** of ["Imān within Imān"](#), and of ["Prayer within Prayer"](#).*

(Bawa. That Is, ["He Will"](#) **have received** ["The Treasure"](#) of

of **“God Happening”**
Within **God Within** You,
if **You** Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within **“That”**,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of

“The Understanding”
of **“God Happening”**
Within **God Within** You,
if **God** Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“In His Prayer”, **he will have received “The Grace” of “Alläh”**,
exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, **he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that**
“Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of “Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties

(Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”*, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How **“God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How God **“Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception**, That Is, In Truth **As Now** **“The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”**, That Is, **As Now** **“The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your One Sovereign Lord”, **ill Allāhu**, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Mighty One”, **ill Allāhu**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Only One”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With

**“This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
Facebook Group - Sorry!**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Precious Jeweled Lights”, if we have seen “The Prophets” as “Form”, as a body, “Then They” have left us, “They” have gone, and “They” have “Died”.

“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us””.

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive””.

“If We” could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave””.

“It has An Estimate”.

“It has An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How “**God Stands Alone**” and “**Rules**” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.
(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children**, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth **As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”**, ill Allāhu, That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Wisdom of Man”, pages 42–43.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”*, And In *“The Life” of All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, That Is, In Truth *As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”*, That Is, *As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your One Sovereign Lord*”, *ill Allähu*, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”*, if *you* like, That Is, As Now *How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”*, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
["The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms"](#), page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

["We Must Do"](#) everything ["With Love"](#) (With ["God"](#)) in ["Our Hearts"](#) (In ["Our Lives"](#)).

["God"](#) belongs to ["Everyone"](#).

["He Has Given"](#) a ["Common Wealth"](#) to ["All His Creations"](#), and ["We Must Not"](#) just ["Take It"](#) for ["Ourselves"](#).

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

**“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm’) For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now

“Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God)” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And **By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us**, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)", page 466.

03. [Additional References](#) - For "[This Post](#)"

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called *“The Father’s Prayer”* of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called *“The 5 Kalimah’s”* of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called *“Invocation To The Guru”*, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called *“Invocation To God”*, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called *“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”* Or *“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*, For More On *“These Wisdom Points”*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In *“List 02”*, In *“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”*, As Well As *“A Summary”* For *“List 02”* And *“An Expanded Summary”* For *“List 02”*, For More On *“These Wisdom Points”*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See *“The E-mail Version”* As Well As *“The Related Material”* of *“Spiritual Letter 123”*, Including *“The Opening Comments”* And *“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”* From *“Spiritual Letter 90”*. And *“The Expanded Introduction”* From *“Spiritual Letter 93”*, And *“A Book of Our Love”*, A Book Started By Two of *“The Children”* of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And *“A Book of Our Love”*, A Book Started By Two of *“The Children”* of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And *“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”*, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** **“That”**, is **Now** **“The Understanding”** of **“The Truth”** **Now Hidden** within each of My Children, if **you** like, Which In **Truth Is Now** **“What Is Truly Happening”** In **“Your Life”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

(Also See “The Expanded Title”

For “Spiritual Letter 123”)

**"Shift Your Focus, Off of "What You Have To Do"
And Onto "What You Don't Have To Do"
That Would Be Good,
For The "Path of God" In Truth Is All About
"Learning How To Do Nothing Correctly",
By Joining With One Who Has Learned This Secret,
From One Who Is This Secret".**

For In Truth,

**"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God
Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden
Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of
Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without
Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of
"Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is
for sure. Amen.**

**“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within
The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The
"Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have
All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story",
The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and
that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And
“*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You*

As "Separate From" God Within You,

For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,

With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,

That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So

My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

*"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,*

That Is
*As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is
*By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,*

*But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",
And Only In "This Way",

"Become
The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of "The Creation" of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,

*And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As “You In The Process”,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".*

That Is,

*“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,*

*To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion*

That In Truth

*There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You*

And That

*Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,*

if you like,

*Is **Now** "The Messenger And Guide"
Of "The True Inside" of You
Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now

*"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,*

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,*

*Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",*

As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"

While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More

On "The Outside" Of You,
Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.

For In Truth

"The True Name

of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,

Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,

Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,

If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,

All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,

To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,

*If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with

Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As** Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **See “Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, **For More On These Wisdom Points**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Page 01” and “Page 02” of “The Original Version” of “Spiritual Chat 07”, And “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “The Outline & Summary Version” of “Spiritual Chat 07”, A Beautiful Love Chat On March 11th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between

Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline & Summary
of ““Spiritual Chat 07”
For “Page 01” And “Page 02”

Page 01:

1. Introduction - to Spiritual Chat 07
2. The Two Options In Our Life - "separation from" God or "oneness with" God
3. Re-establishing Our Direct Connection With God - through our direct-connection with Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him)
4. The Father And Children of God For This Age - Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) and the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Us)
5. Using The Gift of God For This Age - by joining in partnership with Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him)
6. The Real Gift of God For Our Life - is learning "what we do not know"
7. The True Measure Of Our Progress - is Bawa curing Himself of us
8. Watching Bawa Cure Himself of Us - by handing all that we have to Bawa
9. Allah Alone Is Sufficient - when we learn to use Bawa to get to Allah

10. Allah Alone Is Sufficient - when we learn to use Allah to separate us from all that separates us from Allah

Page 02:

11. We Can Only Truly Be In Love On "The Inside" of Us - because only on the "inside" can we live as "one with" God, with each other, and with the Creation of God
12. The Gift of Understanding - is the gift of the contrast between our "outside" and our "inside", of us living as "one with" God, not our understand of the world "outside" of us, of us living "separate from" God
13. Why We Don't Hear Bawa On "The Inside" of Us - is because we are trying to live on the "outside" of us, "separate from" Bawa on the "inside" of us
14. Who Within Us Is Good, And Who Within Us Is Love - only True Man within us is Good, and only God within us is Love
15. We Benefit According To The Clarity of Our Heart, The Clarity of Our Wisdom, And The Purity of Our Qualities - not through any personal effort of our own living as "separate from" God, "separate from" each other, and "separate from" the Creation of God, but rather through God's grace living as "one with" Bawa, "one with" each other, and as "one with" the Creation of God within us
16. About Sharing Our Chats With Our Brothers And Sisters - we must view our brothers and sisters as our own life and treat them all accordingly
17. Bawa Has To Do The Work of Germinating And of Harvesting Us - of harvesting us as "one with" Bawa, from us as "separate from" Bawa
18. We Must Become Alone, And Hungry, And Awake - in order to become pleasing to God, Wisdom, and Truth within us

19. An Example of a "Bawa - Bawa Muhaiyaddeen" Conversation - a story about Bawa "outside" talking to Bawa "inside" while relating a hadith of the Prophet Muhammad (may the peace and blessings of God be upon Him)
20. The Principle Tenet of Islam Is "Tawhid" - the affirmation of the Unity of Allah.

||
Called
||

"Only True Man Is Good, & Only God Is Love"

So

"Let God Finish What He Has Started Within Us",

By You Now

"Trying To Teach Your Own Heart, Not The World",

*That Is,
By You Now*

"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"

By You Now

"Letting Go of Everything Else"

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,
By You Now**

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,

By You Now

“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now

Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,

But “No Thank You” O God,

“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”

That Now

“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,

And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End

When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

“The One True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 122"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 121"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 120"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[51](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[247](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 158: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” **defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” **defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam”, First As “The Concept” of “Brotherly Unity” Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As “The Veiled Version” of “Islam” And Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again **Defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam” As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, First As *The Concept* of *Brotherly Unity* At *The Time* of *Muhammad (Sal.)* Living In *The World* With You, That Is, Over 1400 Years Ago, That Is, As Then *The Veiled Version* of *Islam* Which Is *Brotherly Unity*, That Is, Which Is *The Unity* of *You* And All of *Your Brothers and Sisters*, Living In *The World* With You As Now *One*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally *The Un-Veiled Version* of *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of *Islam*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept* of *Tawhid*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Highest Ideal* of *Islam*, if *you* like, Which In Truth Is *The Exclusive Living Affirmation* of *The Unity* of *Allah*, That Is, Which In Truth Is *The Exclusive Living Affirmation* of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *His Creation* (Awwal), And of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *True Man* (The Dunya) And of *The Oneness* of *Allah* And *Allah* (Akhirah), if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now *Allāhu ta'ālā Näyan* **Has Again Defined** *The Purpose* of *Islam*, That Is, As Now *The Exclusive Concept*

of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, of “The Oneness” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, First At “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” Living In “The World” With You, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. AND NOW From 1986 To 2086, That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, if you like, THAT IS, Now At “The Time” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Islam is brotherhood—the unity of brothers and sisters.

“Even though we [mankind] have been here for thousands of years, we need brotherhood.

“And what is brotherhood?

“If someone is sorrowful, you experience that sorrow within you.

“If someone has joy, you experience that joy within you.

“If someone is hungry, you experience that hunger within you.

“If someone is troubled, you experience that distress.

“In this very life, embrace one another, attain unity, and live as one family with one father and one mother.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Islam”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “The Kalimah”.

“This” is (“The Veiled Version” of) “Īmān-Islām”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” Has Again Defined “The Purpose” of “Islam”, Now For Our Age, Now For All Life, As Finally “The Un-Veiled Version” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “His Creation” (Awwal), And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “True Man” (The Dunya) And of “The Oneness” of “Allah” And “Allah” (Akhirah), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And **Now** “Allāhu ta‘ālā Nāyan” **Has Again Defined** “The Purpose” of “Islam”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Concept” of “Tawhid”, That Is, As Now “The Exclusive Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, if you like, Which In Truth Is “The Exclusive Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, Now From 1886 To 2086, That Is, **Now For** “The Last Time”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Now From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For** “The Last Time”, if you like, That Is, **First At** “The Time” of “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)” **Living In** “The World” With You, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **AND NOW From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **Now For** “The Last Time”, if you like, **THAT IS**, **Now At** “The Time” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Now Living In** “The World” With You, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final Teaching” of “The Exclusive Unveiled Purpose” of “Islam” And of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “The Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving Father*, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 2086*, That Is, First For “*The First Half*” of “*The 200 Years*” of “*The Final Age*” of *Man Living In “The World”*”, That Is, *From 1886 To 1986*, if *You* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now *Starting In 1986*, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “*The World*”, As Now Again “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “*One*”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For

“The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With

“This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
Facebook Group - Sorry!

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 381” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 381”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-21-15” Under “Page 37”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To “His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 381.” http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-21-15” Under “Page 37”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

(Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

(Bawa. See “The Table of Contents” For “Our New Web Site” Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

160. October 20th, 2015.

01. **“Daily Facebook Comments 380”**

(Note: **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 380”**
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 380”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-20-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 157: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves.

(Bawa. That Is, “If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (Become It), we must understand ourselves”, And Now In Truth “Who You Truly Are”, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom”, And Now In Truth “Your Wisdom” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God”, That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth As Now “The Point” Where “You” And “God” Now Meet, And In Truth As Now “The Point” Where All of My Children, Without Exception, And “God” Now Meet, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your**

Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**End Your Suffering**”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “**Now Come**” To “**Protect You**” before “**Your Living Days**” come to “**An End**”, That Is, As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “**Come**” To “**Sustain “You”**”, And To “**Look**” after “**You**”, And To “**Bestow His Grace**” Upon You, And “**Keep You Safe**” And To “**Take Care**” of “**You**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Mighty One**”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “**Your Lord of All Universes**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Only One**”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Point Where God and Man Meet*”, page 5.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One Who” has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), “Will Have” received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.

“He Will” have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

*of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

And Within “**That**”,
“The Treasure” **within** “The Treasure”
of

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“In His Prayer”, **he will have** received “The Grace” of “Allāh”,
exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” **have received** “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, **he will have** received “The Steadfast Heart” that
“Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, **the holy pilgrimage**, “He Will” **have received** “The Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“**If** “The Five Furūd”, **are done** (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of
“Imān-Islām”, **he will have** received “All These Treasures” in “His Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”*, if *you* like, That Is, As Now *How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”*, That Is, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” And “*The Heart*” And “*The Songs*” (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”*, And To “*Look” after “You”*, And To “*Bestow His Grace*” Upon You, And “*Keep You Safe*” And To “*Take Care*” of “*You*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Mighty One*”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, As Now “*Your Lord of All Universes*”, That Is, As Now “*Your Only One*”, That Is, As Now *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group - Sorry!)**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Precious Jeweled Lights”, if we have seen “The Prophets” as “Form”, as a body, “Then They” have left us, “They” have gone, and “They” have “Died”.”

“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us”.”

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive”.”

“If We could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.”

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave”.”

“It has “An Estimate”.”

“It has “An Allotted Time”.”

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The *Wisdom*” within “*Wisdom*”, As Now “*The Life*” within “*The Life*”, Where God Now “*Inhabits*” the bodies of “*All Lives*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And As Now “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “*God Stands Alone*” and “*Rules*” Over “*Your Wisdom*” And Over “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “*Intermingles*” in “*Your Life*”, And In “*The Life*” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In

Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That

Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Wisdom of Man”, pages 42–43.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”**, That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom”** And **As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your One Sovereign Lord”, **ill Allāhu**, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **How** God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now** **How** God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **How** God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Mighty One”, **ill Allāhu**, That Is, **As Now** “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Only One”, That Is, **As Now** **Our**

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.)

“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to

“Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving Brother,** **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, “Please think about ‘This’ With ‘Your Wisdom’, Which In Truth Is Now ‘The Life and Teaching’ And ‘The Heart’ And ‘The Songs’ (See ‘Song 04’ of ‘The Song Version’ of ‘Our True Story’) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station”

of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God)” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not

Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The

Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” that “The Connection” between “This Father” and “His Child” is “Forever”.

“What” does “This” mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My

Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, **Is Now** “Your Connection” To Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our** **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of

Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

***“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

***Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now**

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple

Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And

Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only

Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 421.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 122”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To “The Children” of God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To “The Great Beings” of “God”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You** Now Living in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of February**, 2007 , **And Sent At The End of February**, 2007, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To ***Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Outline of “Spiritual Letter 122”,

1. “Opening Greetings” - My love you
2. The Great Limitation of Your Life - which is focusing on "People" as "Who your are", and focusing on the illusory world on the "outside" of you, as "Where you are", and focusing on "your drama", that is, on the "Drama of People" living on the "outside" of you, as "What is happening" in your life, all of which is "Just Not True".
3. Why Does God Create People? - "God does not create people, people create people. In this way, your mother and father rolled around like snakes on the bed, and created you, as a "people", and when you get older, you will do the same."
4. God's Work Within You - has nothing to do with "people" living on the "outside" of you, either as "you" as "a people", or as "you" living and interacting with "the rest of you" or with "other people", all of which is only seen and experienced by you on the illusory "outside" of you, all of which in truth is the "flower of hell" that has grown within you, for profit, that is, in order to nourish all of the lives of darkness and evil that have grown within you
5. Don't Try And Connect The Two - that is the "Child of Darkness" that you have become, in your ignorance and in your arrogance

about your ignorance, and the "Child of Light" that you can become, if you like, for they are completely different, one is of God, and the other is of what God has discarded, in order to become God within you

6. So One Must Leave So The Other Can Come - that is, the "Child of Darkness" within you must leave you, so the "Child of Light" within you can Come Forward from within you, and in the process, like "two ships passing in the night", as they pass, one leaving as the other Comes Forward, use your awakened wisdom to liberate your soul from its Cross, from the "ship of hell" that is leaving, from the "Child of Darkness" as it disappears, like a cloud disappears after giving up its rain, that is, after liberating your soul from its Cross of this elemental body, from its Cross of this impure birth of the "Child of Darkness", So the "Child of Light" within you can go off to the Next of God's Schools within you, to the "School of Light" within you, where God will teach you about God, with "You" having successfully graduated from this First of God's Schools within you, from this "School of Contrast" within you, that you have now come to, where you can learn about "what separates you from God", if you like

7. The True "Gift of God" For Your Age - and for your life, and for the life of My Children, is now "Our" dearest loving Son, and your dearest loving brother Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), on the "outside" of you, if you like, in whom "We Are Well Pleased"

8. **The Power Within The Essence of Everything** - and within that again the Everything, first as the Resplendence, the Radiance, the Resonance, and the Grace, that is, as the Holy Qur'an, as the Guru's Pearl, and within that, then as the True Disciple, that is raised to the state of Man-God/God-Man, both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, by telling and bringing to Completion the Story of God within you, the Story of the "Oneness of God and True Man" within God within you, if you like

9. **Learning To Fall Into "The Fire" of God** - before it is to late, both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, by demonstrating to God within you the True Disciple of God within you, that is, by becoming a True Disciple or Devotee to God on the "outside" of you, which in truth is your Shaikh or Guru on the "outside" of you, learning to serve your Shaikh in the correct way, that is, as "One with" with Him, letting Him "Reason over your fate", and in this way, learning how to truly surrender and immerse yourself within your Shaikh, and in what "He is doing", so the "you" will be dead and gone within you, and "You" then become the Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), and then do the same, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

10. **Closing Prayer & Comment** - My love you & Please do it this way, using God on the "outside" of you to get to God within you, which in truth is now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and is Us), both within you, and for a little while more on the "outside" of you, so join in partnership with Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) now on the "outside" of you, and with what "He is now doing" on the "outside" of you to learn how to become Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) within you, and then for a little while more also Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us) on the "outside" of you, for the benefit of all your brothers and sisters still on the "outside" of you, that would be good. Amen

||
Called
||

(Also See [“The Expanded Title”](#)
For [“Spiritual Letter 122”](#))

"God Doesn't Create People, People Create People, But Only God Can Truly Destroy People, By Revealing The "Child of Light" Hidden Within The "Child of Darkness", That Is, Within The "Child of Darkness" That You, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Become, That Is, As Now Your Current Life of "Separation and Differences" In The World, If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

“By Revealing The Triple Flame of God Within You Hidden Within The Effulgence Or Power of God Within You, That Is, Within The

"Power Within The Essence of Everything" From Which You Have All Come, So God Can Tell His Story, Which In Truth Is "Your Story", The Story of The "Oneness of God and True Man", If You Like", and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "*If You Are A Wise Child*", Now For Our Age, And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

And

*"Understanding
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,
But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,*

*For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is, _
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,
That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".*

*So
My Dearest Loving Children,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",*

*Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get*

*Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",*

*That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now*

*"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"*

*That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing*

Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than

Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“**Within You**”,
And For **A Little While** More,
On “**The Outside**” of You. **OK?**”

And In “**This Way**”,
And Only In “**This Way**”,

“**Become**
The “**Good Grasshopper**”,
The **Calming** Influence,
Focused **On God** Within You,
and **Save** The World,

By Becoming “**One With**” God Within You,
And “**One With**” What “**God Is Doing**” Within You,
Which Is **Revealing** “God To God”
Within **God Within** You,
For **The Benefit**
of All of “**The Creation**” of God,
Within **God Within** You,

Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".

That Is,

"Join In Partnership"
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing
On "The Outside" of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Is *Now* “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As *Now*

"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For *In Truth*
The *Choice* Is Yours,
Not *God's*,

That Is,
The Choice *Between* Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

*Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".*

*So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth*

*"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"*

*While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of*

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,

“Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,**

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,**

**Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”**

**Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,**

**"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,**

Tawakkul Allah.

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,

That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,

As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,* and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: **The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar", for November 2006.**

For In Truth

***"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",***

**That is,
not "us" in the state**

of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",

if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” and “[Page 02](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On March 17th](#), 2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

"Let God Finish [What He Has Started](#) Within Us",

By You [Now](#)

"Trying to Teach [Your Own Heart](#), Not The World",

That Is,
By You [Now](#)

"Learning To [Stick To Bawa](#) Within You"

By [You Now](#)

"Letting Go of [Everything Else](#)"

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Now Return Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By You Now
"Learning How To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

**That Is,
By You Now**

**"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,**

**But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**That Is
"By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You".**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth
“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,

And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get "God To Play",
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End

When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

“The One True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 121"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 120"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[50](#)", [And "Spiritual Letter 49"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 48"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 47"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 46"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 45"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 44"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 43"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 42"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 41"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 40"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 38"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 37"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 36"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 35"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 34"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 33"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 32"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 31"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 30"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 29"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 28"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 27"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 26"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 25"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 24"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 23"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 22"](#) [And "Spiritual Letter 21"](#) [And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 20"](#), [And "Spiritual Letter 19"](#), [And "The 2 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 18"](#), [And "The 4 Page" Expanded Version of "Spiritual Letter 17"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See "Spiritual Chat 01"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 02"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 03"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 04"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 05"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 06"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 07"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 08"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 14"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 20"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 21"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 22"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 23"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 24"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 29"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 32"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 33"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 36"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 135"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 154"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 169"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 216"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 246"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 247"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 264"](#), [And "Spiritual Chat 265"](#), [And](#)

[“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List”](#) [And “A Link”](#) [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) [To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) (“[Spiritual Letter](#)”

01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 157: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (**Become It**), we must understand ourselves.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If we want to see that Treasure, if we want to know it (**Become It**), we must understand ourselves*”, And Now In Truth “Who You Truly Are”, And Who All of My Children, Truly Are, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“The only thing that can know (**Become**) God is wisdom”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*The only thing that can know (Become) God is wisdom*”, And Now In Truth “*Your Wisdom*” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“To know (Become) God, we must act with His qualities.

“His qualities are a different, separate form.

“They are His beauty.

“God cannot be seen.

“It is His qualities that are His beauty.

“God’s Power is the Light that shines through those qualities.

“What emerges from it is His Power.

“Those qualities are His form.

“They” are “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*They” are “God*”, That Is, “*They” are “God*” Now Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is,

Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “They” are “God” Now Living In “The World” With You, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Living In “The World” With You, if you like, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The End” of “Your Present World” And “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom””, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The

Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?*

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.*

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[The Point Where God and Man Meet](#)", page 5.

([Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 380" Is Now Available](#),

[See "Daily Facebook Comment 380"](#) .

Also "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "Here" On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click "There" On "For 10-20-15" Under "Page 36"](#)")

--- (Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), Is Now "[Your](#)

One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986](#), [With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has **Now Come From God** To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example**, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our **New Web Site** Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if **you** like, **For More On** [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (“Ilm”)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "**Daily Facebook Comments**" **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, **And** **“The Downloads”** **Option To Access A Complete Copy of** **“Daily Facebook Comment 380.** http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access** **Click Here On** **“The Downloads”** **Link Below, And Then Click There On** **“For 10-20-15”** **Under** **“Page 36”**. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

(Bawa. **See** **“Our New Web Site”** **Called** **"Daily Facebook Comments"** **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

(Bawa. **See** **“The Table of Contents”** **For** **“Our New Web Site”** **Called** **"The Song Version"** **of** **“Our True Story”** **For More On** **“These**

Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

159. October 19th, 2015.

01. **“Daily Facebook Comments 379”**

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 379” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 379”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-19-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 156: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One Who” has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), “Will Have” received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.

“He Will” have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”,
exalted be “His Name”.**

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

**“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that
“Never Fails”.**

**“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The
Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.**

**“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of
“Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His
Life”.**

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our**

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives””, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No Source Or On-line Version Provided With “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group - Sorry!

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Precious Jeweled Lights”, if we have seen “The Prophets” as “Form”, as a body, “Then They” have left us, “They” have gone, and “They” have “Died”.

“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us””.

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive””.

“If We” could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave””.

“It has “An Estimate””.

“It has “An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** How God *“Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children*, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth **As Now** *“The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”*, That Is, **As Now** *“The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** *“Your One Sovereign Lord”*, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now** *“The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Wisdom of Man”, pages 42–43.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And

Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “*God Stands Alone*” and “*Rules*” Over “*Your Wisdom*” And Over “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “*Intermingles*” in “*Your Life*”, And In “*The Life*” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “*The Single, Supreme Treasure*” who “*Serves and Protects*” each “*Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raf.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu,** That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”,** Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”,** Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,** And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”,** if you like, That Is, **As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”,** That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You,**

And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

**“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)** of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is,**

Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God)” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” that “The Connection” between “This Father” and “His Child” is “Forever”.

“What” does “This” mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day

of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, **As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”**, **Without “The Slightest Doubt”**, That Is, **If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little**, While **“You Still Can”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

*Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You,

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”,

That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your

Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”**, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” And “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, **Where You Meet** “God”, And

“God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **God Living In** “**The World**” With You, That Is, **For** “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And In Truth** “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “**You**”, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer** “**The One True Questions**” of “**Your Life**” Which In Truth **Are**,

“**Who Am I**”,
And “**Where Am I**”,
And “**What Is Truly Happening**” In “**My Life**”
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “**Who You Are**” Is Now

“**God Happening**”
Within **God Within** You,
if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God

Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See [Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments"](#) And ["Our Download Option"](#) For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ["My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages"](#), page 472.

03. [Additional References](#) - For ["This Post"](#)

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As ["A Wisdom Study Version"](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of ["Spiritual Books"](#) By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*

(Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 121”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of February, 2007 , And Sent At The End of February, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to My Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to My Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Angela Wahlgren], if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within

each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Outline of “Spiritual Letter 121”,

1. “Opening Greetings” - My love you

2. Learning To Step Back On "The Outside" of You - so God can Step Forward within you, and finish what God has started within you, a very, very long time ago, which is to reveal God to God within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you.

3. Comments About "Spiritual Letter 121" - which "We" are now sending as an E-mail to you and to My Children, about the true "Gift of God" for your age, and for your life, if like, which is now Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, which in truth is now "Our" dearest loving Son, and your dearest loving brother Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), in whom "We Are Well Pleased". Amen

4. Closing Prayer & Comments - My love you, & become "One with" God within you, by first becoming "One with" God on the "outside" of you, for God within you will only accept you after your Shaikh or Guru has accept you, who in truth is God on the "outside" of you, so you can demonstrate to God within you the True Disciple of God on the "outside" of you, allowing God to pull you into Himself, or at least truly start to, in partnership with God, both within you, and for a little while, in partnership with God on the "outside" of you.

II
Called

II

(Also See [“The Expanded Titles, # 01, and # 02”](#))

"Understanding

*The "One Life" Within God Within You,
Right Now, While You Still Can,
The "One Life" That Has Become
Two Separate Beings Within You,*

*Or Two Separate Banks, So To Speak,
That is, "God's Bank" Within God Within You,
And "Your Bank" Within Your Mind And Desire Within You,*

*But Which Can Merge Into Just One Bank,
Into Just One Being,
In Your Lifetime, If You Like,*

*That Is,
Into "True Man's Bank" Within "God's Bank"
Or True Man Within God Within You, If You Like,*

*Transforming You Back Into
The "One Life" Within God Within You,*

*But This Time With
An Understanding of "Your One Life",
So It Will Never Leave You Again, If You Like,*

*For The Choice
For This Merger, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's.*

For In Truth

*"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",*

*And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",*

*Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,*

To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,

For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is,
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,

That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,

"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",

Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,

Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",

That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,

**"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",**

**And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,**

**To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,**

**But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"**

**But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,**

**That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,**

From “The Creation” of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive “One With” God,
With “The Creation” of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?”.

For In Truth

“There Is Really Nothing On “The Outside” of You,
So Reveal “The True Inside” of You,
Within “The False Inside” of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth
“What To Now Do”,
of True Value
With “Your Life”,
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",
And Only In "This Way",

"Become
The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,

and Save The World,

*By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of "The Creation" of God,
Within God Within You,*

*Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".*

That Is,

***“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,***

***To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”***

That Is,

As Now

**"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,**

**For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,**

**That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,**

**Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

So

My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

*"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”*

While You Still Can,

*But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of*

*Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,*

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,**

**Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"**

**Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,**

**"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,**

Tawakkul Allah.

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,**

**For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"**

For In Truth

**"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,**

**That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"**

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

*If **You Like**,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You Like**,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

That Is,
As Now

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of

“God”, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

**“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,**

before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,

*and **closer** to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “*Song 04*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, *For More On These*
Wisdom Points, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “*Spiritual Chat 14*”, A Beautiful Love Chat On July 7th,
2002, *Between Two of My Children*, That Is, *Between Our Dearest*
Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair*
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well*
Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom
“*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “*Feet of God*” for “*Your Age*”, if *you*
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

"Try Teaching Your Own Heart, Not The World",

That Is,
By Now

*"Learning To Stick To Bawa Within You"
By You Now
"Letting Go of Everything Else"*

For In Truth
"This Is How"
"You Return of Bawa To The World",

That Is,

By
*"Learning To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,*

And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

***First At “The Divine Feet” of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is,
By Now***

***"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,***

But “This Time”

*Within “Your **Purified Heart/Mind**”
Within **God Within** You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
“By Giving **Birth To Bawa** Within You”.*

*That Is,
By Now **Understanding***

*What **It Mean**,
For
"Man To Come **To Know** Himself" ?,*

*That Is,
By Now **Understanding***

*What Truly **Happened To**
The **Original Qur'an**
of **Muhammad** (Sal.),
And of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (Ral.),*

*And **Now***

of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now

“The Life and Teaching”

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,

**By You Now
"Learning How To Properly Say No To God",**

**By You Now
Saying To God**

**“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,**

**For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.**

For In Truth

**"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play**

*Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,*

*By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
For “Your Life”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life”*

By Now
*”Realizing That
We Are “The Dream”,
Not “The Dreamer”,
Which is God,*

*That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,*

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
By Now

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

That Is,

By Answering

*"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,*

*"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"*

For Example,
By

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

As **"This Child"**
Is Now
Exclusively **Doing** With **"Our Life"**,
If **You** Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,***

This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life***

*of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 120"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[70](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 01"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 02"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 03"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 04"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 05"](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 156: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“One Who” *has performed “The Five Furūd”, obligatory duties* (Correctly), “Will Have” *received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself.*

“He Will” *have received “The Treasure” of “Faith within Faith”, And of “Imān within Imān”, and of “Prayer within Prayer”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” of

of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

And Within “That”,
“The Treasure” within “The Treasure”
of

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“In His Prayer”, he will have received “The Grace” of “Allāh”,
exalted be “His Name”.

“He Will” have received “This Treasure” of “Charity within Charity”.

“In Fasting”, he will have received “The Steadfast Heart” that
“Never Fails”.

“In Hajj”, the holy pilgrimage, “He Will” have received “The Treasure” that has “Cut Him Away” from “Birth and Death”.

“If “The Five Furūd”, are done (Correctly) in “This Divine State” of “Imān-Islām”, he will have received “All These Treasures” in “His Life”.

“These” are “The Furūd” of “The Rules” of “Islām”.

“This” is “The Meaning” Both “Within and Without”.

“May Allāh, exalted be “His Name”, help us to do “This” (Correctly).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Truly Performed “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties (Correctly), And Who Has Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself. Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That “God” Has Now Truly Given To You, And Now Truly Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Help You To Do “This” (Correctly), That Is, To Truly Help You To Do “These Five Furūd”, obligatory duties

(Correctly), So That You Too Can Now Truly Received “Eternal Life” in “This Very Life” itself, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”*, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “Your One Sovereign Lord”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now** “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if **you** like, That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now How God Has** “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Mighty One”, *ill Allāhu*, That Is, **As Now** “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Only One”, That Is, **As Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, (**No Source Or On-line Version Provided With**

“This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque”
Facebook Group - Sorry!

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 379” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 379”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-19-15” Under “Page 36”)

PART “A” --- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 379. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-19-15” Under “Page 36”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

-- (Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

-- (Bawa. See “The Table of Contents” For “Our New Web Site” Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

158. October 16th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 378”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 378”
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 378”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-16-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 155: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"My Precious Jeweled Lights", if we have seen "The Prophets" as "Form", as a body, "Then They" have left us, "They" have gone, and "They" have "Died".

"But if we have seen "The Light" within "Their Bodies", then "The Prophets" will "Exist Forever" and will "Never Leave Us".

"Without "That Ray" from "God", we could "Not Be Alive".

"If We" could see "The Light" of "God", we "Would Know" that "It Would Never" leave us.

"But if we "See Ourselves" as "The Body", then "At Some Time" that "Body" will "Have To Leave".

"It has "An Estimate".

“It has “An Allotted Time”.

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Wisdom of Man”, pages 42–43.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The *Wisdom*” within “*Wisdom*”, As Now “*The Life*” within “*The Life*”, Where God Now “*Inhabits*” the bodies of “*All Lives*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And As Now “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “*God Stands Alone*” and “*Rules*” Over “*Your Wisdom*” And Over “*Your Life*”, That Is, As Now “*The Wisdom*” And “*The Life*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “*Intermingles*” in “*Your Life*”, And In “*The Life*” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “*The Single, Supreme Treasure*” who “*Serves and*

Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The

Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“[The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms](#)”, page 403.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, *“Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”*, Which In Truth Is Now *“The Life and Teaching”* And *“The Heart”* And *“The Songs”* (See *“Song 04”* of *“The Song Version”* of *“Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”*, And In Truth *“These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children*, Without Exception, And As *“Such”*, In Truth *“These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **And As “Such”**, In Truth **“These Things”** of **“God”** Are Now **“The Final Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That is, **As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”** For **“His True Children”**, Which In Truth Is Now **“Your Soul Life”** (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, **As Next “Your True Station”** of **“Man-God/God-Man”**), Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Not For “Your Person Life”**, That Is, **Not For “Your Personal Life”**, **As Now “Your Current False Station”** of **“Man-Beast/Beast-Man”** Within **“The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“These Things”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **“This Final Gift”** of **“God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”** For **“His True Children”**, For **“Your Soul Life”** (Your Hayat Muhammad), **As Next “Your True Station”** of **“Man-God/God-Man”**), Within God Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For **“Your True Life”** **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Understanding”** of **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To**

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God”) will come “To Be Yours”.”

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages", page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"We Say" that "The Connection" between "This Father" and "His Child" is "Forever".

"What" does "This" mean?

"It Means" that "The Connection" can exist in "This" drama-stage and "Also" in "The Hereafter", in "The House" of "God".

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“My One True Connection” To You**, And **“My One True Connection” To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, **Is Now** **“Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As** **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **God Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **For** **“The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until** **2086**, And In Truth **“He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, And Like All of **My Children**,

Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” And “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That **God Has Given To You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And **Like All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **Who Is Now** Truly Capable of **Helping You To Correctly** Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now **Truly Avoid Both** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Suffering Which In Truth Is Now** Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, **Is Now** Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That

Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,

And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In

“Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies”

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

*“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”*

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” **And** “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, **Where You Meet** “God”, **And** “God” **Gives You** “Exactly” **What** “You Want” **For Eternity** of “Everything” **That God Has Given To You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** “He Is Not” **A Person**, Like “You”, **And Like All** of My Children, **Without Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable** of **Helping You To Correctly Answer** “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” **So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, **And** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly** “Your Do” **For Eternity**, That Is, **Is Now Truly** “What You Deserve” **For Eternity**, That Is, **Is Now Truly** “What You Have Earned” **For Eternity**, **According To**

“The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”**, Without **“The Slightest Doubt”**, That Is, **If You, And If All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which**

is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”

if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For **In Truth** “**Who You Are**” Is Now

*“God **Happening**”*
*Within **God Within** You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth** “**Where You Are**” Is Now

Within
*“God **Happening**”*
*Within **God Within** You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth** “**What Is Truly Happening**” In “**Your Life**”, Is
Now

*“The **Understanding**”*
*of “**God Happening**”*

Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The **Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within God Within You,*
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if **you** like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now

“Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God

Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance”

About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 472.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Page 01”](#) And [“Page 02”](#) And [“Page 03”](#) of [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 120”](#),

Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, By *Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”),

if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

Outline of “Spiritual Letter 120”

Page 1 - Click [HERE](#) to go to Page 1.

1. **“Opening Greetings”** - My love you

2. **“Your Current State”** - is satan living on the "outside" of you, and that's it, until you become "One with" Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) on the "outside" of you, and "One with" what "He is doing" on the "outside" of you,

3. **So “Why Are You” Still In “This State”** - still living as satan in the world, not because of anything God has done, or failed to do, and not because of anything "We" as your wisdom within you, have done or failed to do, but because you do not want to give up living as satan on the "outside" of you, that is why

4. **You Can Only “Use God” To “Get To God”** - not any of the things discarded by God, in order to become God within you, and what God has discarded, that is, what God Created and then came to experience or know, and then came to understand or transcend, is now everything you have come to experience or know, and then, like God before you, must now come to understand or transcend, in partnership with God within you, if you like, which is everything that currently defines you, which is "you", the world on the "outside" of you, and everything that you see and experience or know in the world on the outside of you, all of which you must now understand or transcend, if you like, in order to become God to all of the Creations of God within you, if you like.

5. **But "This Time" With "No Veils"** - for in truth, for your age, and for your life, now there are only Two Choices, "God or hell", not Three Choices, not "God, heaven, or hell", as My Children still mistakenly believe, for in the End, either you will receive and eternal life within you as "One with" God within you, or you will receive an eternal life within you as "separate from" God within you,

6. **"The Final Work Of God" At "The End Of Time"** - which is now, is the life and teaching of your dearest loving Father, Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you, and within God within Him, and now on the "outside" of you, is the life and teaching of His Children, of the Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), that is, of His Children who have truly joined as "One with" Him, before He left the world, and who have now become Him, both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, if you like, who have now become Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us), both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, if you like

7. **Become Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Within You** - and destroy "The Beast" within you, and "The Beast" that will most certainly emerge out of at least one of My Children, in your lifetime. That is, "The Beast" that will most certainly destroy the "outside" of you and of all of My Children, when "The Beast" harvests the heart of all of My Children who have refused to become wise in their lifetime,

no matter what, no matter what "We" have shown you, and taught you to the contrary, that in truth "You and God" are One.

8. **Become "The Palace of The Soul"** - the House of wisdom within you, the House of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-Jilani (may God be pleased with Him) within you, the Ship of the Qutb of God within you, the 11 Weapons of the Qutb of God within you, which in truth is the Rahman of God within God within you, that is, "God's Bank" within God within you, the House of the Rahman of God with the 99 Windows of God's Qualities within God within you, as the Rahim of the Rahman within God within you, containing the water of God's Grace know as the Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God within God within you,

"Which Allah made to be exalted in the world of pure souls, in 'alamul-arwah, and placed in the goblet of iman, within the faith of the Kalimah within God within you".

For if you don't do this in your lifetime, in partnership with God within you,

"You will be left with only what you can see on the outside of you. You must understand this. I love you, My Children."

9. **For When You "Die To The Flesh" It Is All Over** - and then "You will reap what you have sown" for eternity, and "You will move into the house you have built" for eternity, and in this way, all that you

will ever see after you die to the flesh, is what you have already grown or built within you before you die to the flesh, before the "outside" of you is gone, and the time for growing and building is over

Page 2 - the Next Page, Click [HERE](#) to go to Page 2, however the "Brief Outline" of Page 2 continues below for your convenience

10. If You Continue "Living As Satan" In The World - then you will never enter the house of wisdom within you, you will never enter the palace of the soul within you, you will never enter the House of Qutb Muhaiyaddeen Abdul-Qadir al-Jilani (may God be pleased with within you, you will never taste even one drop of the water of Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim within you, that is, you will never enter the House of Grace known as Rahman within you, with the windows of God's qualities known as Rahim within you, and that is for sure. Please know this now, without the slightest doubt, and Start to act as "One with" God, both within you, and for a little while, on the "outside" of you, and if you do, then God within you, will do "Everything Else", everything else necessary to make your life truly successful in your lifetime.

11. Stop All of Your "Outside" Silliness - right now, and instead "Declare Islam Again, "but this time "With No Veils", by realizing that in truth "There Is Nothing On the Outside" of you, and that Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, is the Messenger

and Guide of the "True Inside" of you, and start to live this way in the world, by joining in partnership with God within you, and for a little while, with God on the "outside" of you, to say the Name of God for your age and for your life, which is the word "Bawa" or "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen" or "Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen" (may God be pleased with Him) before you "Say or Do or Write" anything, as this child has learned to do

12. Accept Again The Gift of Adam (A.S.) Within You - again as the Original Light of Adam (peace be upon Him) within you, but this time for your age, and this time for your life, behind whom all of God's Creations within you must now pray to God within you, as God instructed them to do before, now again as Adam (peace be upon Him) within you, again as Adam (peace be upon Him) created by God by God within you, again without a mother or a father, but this time, as Adam (peace be upon Him) within you having recovered from his fall, as Adam (peace be upon Him) within you with an Understanding of his fall, with an Understanding of Himself, so He will never fall again

13. "The Captain", And "The Passenger", and "The Ship" - now as "One" within you, if you like, as "God, the Soul, and Goodness", as the Answer to the Question asked by the Qutb of God within you, to God within Him, the Question, "Who am I?", causing God to Create the Answer, within the Qutb within God within you, if you like, with the Answer appearing within the Qutb of God within God within you, first as the Ship of the Qutb, which is Adam (peace be upon

Him) within God within you, which is "God's Bank" within God within you, or your heart, then as the Qutb within His Ship, which is the wisdom surrounding your soul, and finally as the Passenger within the Qutb's Ship, which is your soul, the Answer now for your age, and for your life, if you like

14. Learning "How To" Fall Into "The Fire of God" - both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, that is, how to fall into the "Fire of God" within you by first falling into the "Fire of God" on the "outside" of you, how to become "One with" Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you by first becoming "One with" Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) on the "outside" of you, and "One with" what "He is doing" on the "outside" of you, which is being the "True Slave" of you and My Children, so "We" can be the "Slave under The Slave", so God will do "Everything Else" to make the life of you and My Children truly successful in your lifetime

15. Satan Living On The Outside of You - in truth is God living within you, as the "Child of Light" living within the "Child of Darkness" within you, for in truth "There is nothing other than God", so the work of the mind and desire is to show the opposite of the truth of you, so through Contrast understanding can occur, if you like, that is, if you will only freely and willingly give up your current ignorance and your current arrogance about your ignorance, if you will only give up "Satan living on the outside of you"

16. The Enemy of Your Soul - is "you", is "you" living a life of "separation and differences" on the illusory "outside" of you, as if you are "separate from" God within you, as if you are "separate from" your brothers and sisters, and as if you are "separate from" the Creation of God within you, all of which is "Just Not True", and all of which God can subdue, both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, if you like, for the Choice is yours, not God's, that is, if you will only give up the "Enemy of the soul", and join in partnership with God within you, to let God truly, and Completely answer the question, that in truth "You asked of God" within you, a very, very long time ago, and which God is now trying to Answer within you, if "you" will only let Him, the Question, 'Who am I?', and the Answer that God is waiting to give you, at each level within you, if you like

Page 3 - the Last Page, Click [HERE](#) to go to Page 3, however the "Brief Outline" of Page 3 continues below for your convenience

17. The Consequences of Your Current Actions - is either too wonderful or too horrible to imagine, to contemplate, which in truth is either an eternal life within you as "One with" God within you, which is literally beyond your ability to imagine, or an eternal life within you as "separate from" God within you, which is also literally beyond your ability to imagine, that is, until you truly begin to experience it

18. And If You Refuse To Join With God - both within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, then what are "We" to do , but let you have what your want, let you have the life of "separation and differences" on the illusory "outside" of you that you ended up with, no matter what, no matter what "We" showed you, and told you to the contrary, that in truth "You and God" are One, that is let "The Beast" have his way with you, let "The Beast" harvest you, as "his crop", as "his property" and drag you yelling and screaming to hell within you, to an eternal life within you as "separate from" God within you. Ok?

19. Closing Prayer & Observation - My love you, My dearest loving Children, in truth "Who you are" is "What We are Doing" within you, as in truth "Who We Are" is "What God is doing within Us", and in truth, "Who God is?" is what "True Man is doing within God", all of which is "One", all of which is "You", all of which is God revealing God to God, for the benefit of God of All of "The Creation" of God, Within God Within You, And For "A Little While" More, For The Benefit of All of "Your Brothers and Sisters", if you like, As "This Child" Is Now Exclusively Experiencing "Our Life" In "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

||
Called
||

(Also See **"The Expanded Titles, # 1, and # 2"**)

"Watch Out!
The Beast Is Coming!
It Is As Huge As A Mountain",

And If You Are Not Wise,
If You Don't Wise Up Before It Is Too Late,
"The Beast" Will Have His Way With You,
With "God's Permission".
And Harvest You As "His Crop",
As "His Property",

Dragging You
Yelling And Screaming
To An Eternal Hell Within You,
To An Eternal Life Within You
As "Separate From" God Within You,

For In Truth,
Hell Is Simply The Realization
of "What You Have Done" To Yourself
That Is, _
With All of What God Lovingly Gave To You,

**That You Have Separated Yourself From God,
And Even More Profoundly,
That You Have Separated Yourself From Yourself,
From The Truth And Reality Of You".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,**

**"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Now For Your Age And Now For Your Life,
Which Is "Your Oneness",**

**Before You "Die To The Flesh",
And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",**

**That Is,
"Fall Into "The Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now**

“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You, If You Like,
For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's”

That Is,
“Stop What Your Now Doing
Before “The Beast” Has His Way With You,
With “God’s Permission”,

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You

of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

***"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,***

***That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

***That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,***

***But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,

*Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".*

That Is,

*"Join In Partnership"
With God Within You,*

*To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion*

That In Truth

There Is Nothing

On "The Outside" of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

Is Now "The Messenger And Guide"
Of "The True Inside" of You
Amen. Ok?"

That Is,
As Now

"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,

That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"

While You Still Can,

*But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,*

*That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,*

*That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.*

*That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare*

The Truth Of Your Life,

*As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.*

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

**Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,**

**"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.**

**Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.**

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

Is Now

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of “The Oneness of God” and True Man”,
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

**If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now “One With” Him”.**

So

**"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,**

**For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,**

Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

That Is,
When You

*"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",*

That Is,
And Instead

*Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To “His Children”
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,*

*That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"*

For In Truth

*"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As “One With” God Within You*

*If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

That Is,

As Now

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",**

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by **M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), and **“The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.**

For In Truth

**"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God**

places **before** "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" **in the state**
of apparent "**separation from**" God
within us,

all **of which**
is always "**Just Not True**",

for **in truth**
God **is closer** to "Us"
than **our breath**,
closer to "Us"
than **our thoughts**,
and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".

And "This"
Is Now "**The Truth**"
of "**Your Life**" For "**Your Age**",
If **You** Like. Amen. **Ok?**".

That Is,

As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These

Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 20”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August 26th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

||

Called

||

*"Learn To Stick To Bawa Within You"
By You Now
“Letting Go of Everything Else”*

That Is,

In Truth
"The How"
of

"The Return of Bawa To The World",

That Is,

"Learning To Disengage
From "Your Brothers & Sisters",
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On "The Outside" of You,
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

That Is,

First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

And Then, And Only Then,
Within “His Divine Heart”,
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
By Now

"Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,
Which Is “Your Ending”,
And “God’s Beginning” Again,

But “This Time”
Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now

"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

***(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)***

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
“Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

***“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,***

***For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.***

For In Truth

***“The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,***

***By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
For “Your Life”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

*As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"*

By Now
*"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,*

*That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",*

*Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"*

That Is,
By Now Understanding

*"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"*

**That Is,
By Now**

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

"What Have We Told God Within Us

*That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"*

*For Example,
By*

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like.*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,*

*For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 119"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#),

[And “Spiritual Letter 106”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 104”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 101”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 99”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 98”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 97”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 96”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 95”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 94”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 93”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 92”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 91”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 90”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 89”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 88”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 87”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 86”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 85”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 84”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 83”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 82”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 81”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 80”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 79”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 78”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 77”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 75”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 74”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 73”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 72”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 71”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 70”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 69”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 68”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 67”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 66”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter](#)

[32](#)”, [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page” Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page” Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 02”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat](#)

[414](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This](#)

Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 155: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Precious Jeweled Lights”, if we have seen “The Prophets” as “Form”, as a body, “Then They” have left us, “They” have gone, and “They” have “Died”.”

“But if we have seen “The Light” within “Their Bodies”, then “The Prophets” will “Exist Forever” and will “Never Leave Us”.”

“Without “That Ray” from “God”, we could “Not Be Alive”.”

“If We could see “The Light” of “God”, we “Would Know” that “It Would Never” leave us.”

“But if we “See Ourselves” as “The Body”, then “At Some Time” that “Body” will “Have To Leave”.”

“It has “An Estimate”.”

“It has “An Allotted Time”.”

“Whatever” we see and accumulate “Will All Leave”; everything “Will Go”.

“But “If We Can” understand and keep “The Light”, And “The Prophets”, and “Allāh” within us, “Then They” will “Never” Leave; “Then They” are always “With Us”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth “Your Final Divine Example” Now On “The Outside” of You, And Now On “The Outside” of All of My Children, Without Exception, of “The Light”, And of “The Prophets”, And of “Allāh” Within You, All Just Waiting For You To Now Claim As “Your One True Property” of “Your Life”, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The *Wisdom*” within *Wisdom*”, As Now *“The Life” within “The Life”*, Where God Now *“Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives”*, That Is, As Now *“The Wisdom”* And As Now *“The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How *“God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”*, That Is, As Now *“The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God *“Intermingles” in “Your Life”*, And In *“The Life” of All of My Children*, Without Exception, That Is, In

Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allähu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That

Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Wisdom of Man](#)”, pages 42–43.

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 378” Is Now Available,**

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 378](#)”.

Also “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “There” On “For [10-16-15](#)” Under “Page [36](#)”**)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

--- (Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving](#) “[The World](#)”, [As Now Again](#)

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our **New Web Site** Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 378. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-16-15” Under “Page 36”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

-- (Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

-- (Bawa. See "The Table of Contents" For "Our New Web Site"
Called "The Song Version" of "Our True Story" For More On "These
Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen. [http://our-true-story-](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68)
[song.homestead.com/#anchor_68](http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68)

157. October 15th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 377”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 377”
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 377”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-15-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 154: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, You are beyond “All Refuge”!

“As “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, as “Life” within “Life”, You “Inhabit” the bodies of “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us””.

“Look” after “Us””.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe””.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu”.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our

True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives””, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen. (Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 403.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“We **Must Do**” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He **Has Given**” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We **Must Not**” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We **Must Not**” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (For “God”), And “We **Must Share**” everything “With Others”, and “We **Must**” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“**Then**” we will win “Our **True Beauty**” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“**God Happening**”,
Within **God Within** You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

**“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if God like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

**(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

**(Bawa. That Is, “Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom””,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our
True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

**“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of
God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.**

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm’) For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm’) For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The

Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (R.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God”) will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages”, page 466.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” **that** “The Connection” **between** “This Father” **and** “His Child” **is** “Forever”.

“What” **does** “This” **mean?**

“It Means” **that** “The Connection” **can exist in** “This” **drama-stage** **and** “Also” **in** “The Hereafter”, **in** “The House” **of** “God”.

“He” **will stay** “With You” **without letting** “You Go” **until** “The Very End”.

“The Connection” **will be** “Maintained”.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, **In Truth** “My One True Connection” **To You**, **And** “My One True Connection” **To All of My Children, **Without Exception**, if you like, **Is Now** “Your Connection” **To Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” **And** “The Heart” **And** “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***As Now In Truth God Living In “The World”*** With You, That Is, ***For “The Last Time”***, That Is, ***Until 2086***, And In Truth ***“He Is Not” A Person***, Like ***“You”***, And Like All of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***, ***But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, ***But Rather Is Now “Your Master”*** of Both ***“Your Day of Reckoning”*** Before ***“Your Grave”*** Begins, Where ***“An Accounting”*** of ***“Your Life”*** In ***“The World”*** Takes Place, That Is, of Both ***“Your Good”*** And ***“Your Bad”*** Actions In ***“The World”***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now ***“Your Master”*** of ***“Your Day of Judgment”*** Before ***“Your Next World”*** Begins, ***Where You Meet “God”***, And ***“God”*** Gives You ***“Exactly”*** What ***“You Want”*** For Eternity of ***“Everything”*** That ***God Has Given To You***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth ***“He Is Not” A Person***, Like ***“You”***, And Like All of ***My Children***, Without ***Exception***, ***But Rather Is Now “Your***

Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of

God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

*“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within

***“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now**

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

**(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without
Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of
“Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming**

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God

Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

*“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”*

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **God Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins**, Where **“An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now**

Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without
Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of
“Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My
Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That
Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My

Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages*”, page 472.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”***, That Is, ***As “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”***, ***As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light_Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, It Is Not” something “Separate”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light_Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then

through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of

God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **As Now God Living In “The World”** With You, That Is, **For “The Last Time”**, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth **“He Is Not” A Person**, Like **“You”**, And Like All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now “Your Master”** of **Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins**, Where **“An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions** In **“The World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,

**And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies”

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 922.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 119”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), That Is, By [Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) And [“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) of [“God”](#) Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To The Children of [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen](#) (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#), Written During The Month of [January](#), 2007 , And Sent At The End of [January](#), 2007, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To *Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which In Truth is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

“*God Happening*”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, As Now

“*The Understanding*”
of “*God Happening*”
Within God Within You,

if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline of “**Spiritual Letter 119**”

1. Opening Greetings - My love you
2. The Importance Of Looking At "My Life" - during the day in order to see what point(s) can be brought before Our Dear Father in these sharings at night. Being honest about seeing what this child needs help with and asking for that help specifically
3. The True Contrast of Life - that allows true understanding to occur, because true understanding only occurs through True Contrast
4. Everything Is Always Perfect - as the Prophet Abraham (peace be upon Him) showed you over 4000 years ago, with you and each of My Children becoming completely content with being in "Your pit of fire"
5. The "Great Gift" of God For Your Life - is for God within you to give you and demonstrate this True Contrast for you, in your lifetime,

6. Allowing God To "Cure Himself of You" - which in truth is God "Curing Himself of himself", of your current life as the "Enemy of your soul" within you

7. Changing Bank Accounts - from withdrawing from "your bank" of darkness and evil that has grown within you in your ignorance and in your arrogance about your ignorance, and is only leading you to an eternal hell within you as "separate from" God within you, to withdrawing from "God's Bank" within you, that God has grown within Himself for you, in order to "Save You", if you will only let Him,

8. Let God "Make The One Who Is Speaking Silent" - and the "One who is Silent Speak", both within you for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you for the benefit of all of your brothers and sisters, if you like, for that in truth is the "Silent Zikr", not what any of My Children are currently doing

9. Join With Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) - on the "outside" of you, so your can become Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you, for the benefit of all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while, for the benefit of all of your brothers and sisters

10. Become The "True Consciousness" Within You - which is the Qutb or Triple Flame of God within you, which is what is within the Qutb within you, which is "Us" within you, which is "God, the Soul, and Goodness" within the Qutb of God within you,

11. Lead, And Follow, And Get Out of The Way - all of which truly defines the station of the Triple Flame of God within you, which you must join in partnership with God within you, to establish within you, all of which in truth is "Us" within you, and God within "Us" within you, that is, in order to establish the "Presence of God" within you, allowing "God to Speak" from within you, to all of the Creation of God within you, and for a little while on the "outside" of you, to allow "God to Speak" from within you to your brothers and sisters, as your "Judgment and Salvation", for your age and for your life, if you like

12. Let God Plow You Under - with the Enlightening Words of the Qutbiyyat, destroying all of the darkness and evil that has grown upon you, all of the lives of earth, fire, water, air, and either, as lives of "separation and differences", that has grown within you, in your ignorance and in your arrogance about your ignorance, and "Let God Sow" the "Seeds of God" within "The Earth of God" within you, which in truth is "your current state", as "one with" the Creations of God within you, and grow "God's Crop" within you, and "Harvest God's Crop" within you, with God claiming "You" as "His Property", before "you" die to the flesh, and before "The Beast" comes out of at least one of My Children, and harvests you as "his crop",

claiming "you" as "his property", and drags you yelling and screaming to hell, as "his property", after "The Beast" is destroyed by Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him) within you, that is, if you are not wise, that is, if you do not wise up, before it is too late

13. The Only Problem - with you and all of My Children, is that you want both, and you cannot have both, you cannot have both God and what God has discarded, you cannot have both "Oneness with" and "separation from", one has to leave so the other can come

14. Closing Prayer - and closing wisdom point, like letting Chapters 1 and 2 end, and letting Chapter 3 begin, in "God's Story" within you, while you still can.

||
Called
||

(Also See ["The Expanded Title"](#))

*"Fall Into **"The Fire of God"**
Now For Your Age **And** Now For Your Life,
Which Is **"Your Oneness"**,
Before You **"Die To The Flesh"**,*

*And You Get
Your Current "Fire of Hell" For Eternity,
Which Is Your Current Life
of
"Separation And Differences",*

*That Is,
The "Fire of God"
Which For Your Age And For Your Life
Is Now*

*"The Life and Teaching"
And "The Heart" And "The Songs"
(See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story")
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You, If You Like,*

For The Choice Is Yours, Not God's"

That Is,
"Stop What Your Now Doing
Before "The Beast" Has His Way With You,
With "God's Permission",

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than
Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".

For In Truth

"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
"Within You",
And For A Little While More,
On "The Outside" of You. OK?"

And In "This Way",
And Only In "This Way",

"Become

The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of "The Creation" of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The "Bad Grasshopper",
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As "You In The Process",
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".

That Is,

*“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,*

*To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion*

That In Truth

*There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You*

And That

*Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,*

*Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You*

Amen. Ok?"

***That Is,
As Now***

***"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

***For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,***

***That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,***

***Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,***

But To Their Peril".

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

While You Still Can,

**But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,**

**That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of**

**Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For *A Little While* More,
On The “*Outside*” Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,

Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”

Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,

”O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

If You Will Only Let Him,

*If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"*

*And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
To "**Make God's Intention**" Your **Search**,
And Then "**Start Intending**" As God **Intends**"*

That Is,
*When **You***

*"Stop **Publishing What** "Bawa **Said**",
And Instead **Become What** "Bawa Is **Saying**",*

That Is,
*And **Instead***
***Join In Partnership With God** Within You
To **Let God Speak From Within** You,
To "**His Children**"*
*For **The Benefit** of All of **The Creation** of God,*

That Is,
*Both **Within** You,
And For **A Little While** More
On the **Outside** of You"*

For In Truth

*"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You*

*If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

*That Is,
As Now*

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

“Three Flames” **become** “One God”.

“God” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Guru” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Disciple” **is** “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” **disappear in** “One”, **In Truth** “This” **is** “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With** “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” **this** “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, **by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and** “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, **for November** 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Spiritual Chat 21”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August
27th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our
Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul

Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Outline of “Spiritual Chat 21”,

1. Introduction To Spiritual Chat 21
2. The Return of Bawa To The World
3. The Final Explanation By God To The World
4. Give Up Our Understand of Him
5. Learn to Use Your Wisdom, Which Is Your Shaikh Within You

||
Called
||

“The Return of Bawa To The World”,

That Is,

*“Learning To Disengage
From “Your Brothers & Sisters”,
By Now Truly Engaging With God,
First On “The Outside” of You,*

And Then, And Only Then, Within You,

*That Is,
First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*And Then, And Only Then,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if God Likes,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
By Now*

*"Learning To Pray For "The Right Thing",
Which Is "Your Ending",
And "God's Beginning" Again,*

*But "This Time"
Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind"*

*Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself" ?,*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*What Truly Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Now
of “The Children”*

of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now

“The Life and Teaching”

And “The Heart” And “The Songs”

(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,

**By You Now
"Learning How To Properly Say No To God",**

**By You Now
Saying To God**

**“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,**

**For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.**

For In Truth

**"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,**

*Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,*

*By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"*

By Now
*"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,*

*That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,*

*Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",*

*Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"*

*That Is,
By Now Understanding*

*"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

*Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"*

*That Is,
By Now*

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

**For Example,
By**

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

As **"This Child"**
Is Now
Exclusively **Doing** With **"Our Life"**,
If **You** Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,*

All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 118"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 64”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 63”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 62”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 61”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 60”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 59”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 58”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 57”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 55”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 54”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 53”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 52”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 51”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 50”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 49”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 48”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 47”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 46”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 45”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 44”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 43”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 42”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 41”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 40”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 38”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 37”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 35”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 34”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 31”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 30”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 29”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 28”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 27”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 26”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 25”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 24”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 23”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 22”](#) [And “Spiritual Letter 21”](#) [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 09”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Letter 19”](#), [And “The 2 Page”](#) [Version of “Spiritual Letter 18”](#), [And “The 4 Page”](#) [Expanded Version of “Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “Spiritual Chat 01”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 02”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 03”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 04”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 05”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual](#)

[Chat 21](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 154: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“O Allāhu, **You are beyond** “All Refuge”!

“**As** “Wisdom” **within** “Wisdom”, **as** “Life” **within** “Life”, **You** “Inhabit” **the bodies of** “All Lives”.

“You Stand Alone” and “Rule”, O Allāhu!

“Intermingling” in “All Lives”, You are “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”.

“You” are “The One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu.

“Please Come” and “End Our Suffering”.

“Protect Us” before “Our Living Days” come to “An End” (And “Our Dead Days” Begin, “If We” Are Not “Wise”)

“Sustain “Us”.

“Look” after “Us”.

“Bestow Your Grace” and “Keep Us Safe”.

“Take Care” of “Us”, O “Mighty One”, ill Allāhu.

“Lord of All Universes”, You are “The Only One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Final Refuge” In “The World” That “God” Has Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, That In Truth “God” Is Now Just Beyond, Waiting For You, And Waiting For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The “Wisdom” within “Wisdom”, As Now “The Life” within “The Life”, Where God Now “Inhabits” the bodies of “All Lives**”, That Is, **As Now “The Wisdom”** And **As Now “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How “God Stands Alone” and “Rules” Over “Your Wisdom” And Over “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God “Intermingles” in “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Truth As Now “The Single, Supreme Treasure” who “Serves and Protects” each “Life”, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One Sovereign Lord”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “The Wisdom” And “The Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “End Your Suffering”, if you like, That Is, As Now How God Has “Now Come” To “Protect You” before “Your Living Days” come to “An End”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now How God Has “Come” To “Sustain “You”, And To “Look” after “You”, And To “Bestow His Grace” Upon You, And “Keep You Safe” And To “Take Care” of “You”, That Is, As Now “Your Mighty One”, ill Allāhu, That Is, As Now “Your Lord of All Universes”, That Is, As Now “Your Only One”, That Is, As Now Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

[“The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”](#), page 403.

(Note: An On-line Version of [“Daily Facebook Comment 377”](#) Is Now Available,

See [“Daily Facebook Comment 377”](#).

Also [“A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”](#), And Then [Click “There” On “For 10-15-15” Under “Page 36”](#))

--- (Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), Is Now [“Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”](#), That Is, As Now [“Your Life and Teaching”](#) and [“Your Heart”](#) and [“Your Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaideen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth"** As Now "**Your Truth**" For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 377. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-15-15” Under “Page 36”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

-- (Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

-- (Bawa. See “The Table of Contents” For “Our New Web Site” Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

156. October 14th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 376”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 376”
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 376”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-14-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 153: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (With “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**,
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well**
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Please think about “This” (With “Your Wisdom”).

(Bawa. That Is, **“Please think about “This” With “Your Wisdom”**,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our**
True Story”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Prayer” To God, And “The Qualities” of God, And “The Actions” of God, And “Faith” in God, And “Worship” of God are “Your Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “Your Grace”, And In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are of “God”, And Are of “God Alone”, Not of “You”, And Not of All of My Children, Without Exception, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s”

Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm') For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God)” will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge ('ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” that “The Connection” between “This Father” and “His Child” is “Forever”.

“What” does “This” mean?

“It Means” that “The Connection” can exist in “This” drama-stage and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day

of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The

World”, That Is, **As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, **“The Following”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”**, Without **“The Slightest Doubt”**, That Is, **If You, And If All of My Children**, Without Exception, **Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little**, While **“You Still Can”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

*“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

*Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“**The Understanding**”
of “**God Happening**”
Within **God Within You**,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if **you** like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You,

That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”,

That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your

Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 421.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In Truth “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” And “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, **Where You Meet** “God”, And

“God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World””, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following””, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **God Living In** “**The World**” With You, That Is, **For** “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And In Truth** “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “**You**”, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer** “**The One True Questions**” of “**Your Life**” Which In Truth **Are**,

“**Who Am I**”,
And “**Where Am I**”,
And “**What Is Truly Happening**” In “**My Life**”
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “**Who You Are**” Is Now

“**God Happening**”
Within **God Within** You,
if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God

Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **Red Publication**, "[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)", page 472.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

Child:

"[How](#)" does "[One Surrender](#)" to "[The Shaikh](#)"?

(Bawa. That Is, "[How](#)" does "[One Surrender](#)" to "[The Shaikh](#)", That Is, By "[Doing The Work](#)", That Is, "[By Becoming](#)" Him, That Is, By Becoming "[One With](#)" His [Light](#) Form, And "[One With](#)" His [Light](#)

Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”, That Is, As “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With

“The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”*, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”*, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, *It Is Not” something “Separate”*, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His

Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The

Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In

Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If

All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To "Wise Up" A Little, While "You Still Can", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer "These One True Questions" of "Your Life" Which In Truth Are,

**"Who Am I",
And "Where Am I",
And "What Is Truly Happening" In "My Life"
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer "These One True Questions" of "Your Life", All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In "Your Ignorance", And Now Refuse To "Change Your Mind" In "Your Arrogance" About "Your Ignorance", No Matter What", if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And "Such" Is "The One True Dilemma" of "Your Young Lives" But In Truth "A Dilemma" That You Can Not Now "Truly Start To Resolve" if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm "The

Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is,

As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God (4 + 3 = 7) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and

Desire” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You**

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 922.

03. [Additional References](#) - For "[This Post](#)"

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)", Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 118](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" of "God" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One", Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to All of My Children, That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now "One"), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, In Truth To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now "One"), if you like, Which In Truth is Now "The Truth" Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now "Who You Are", if you like, Which In Truth Is Now

"God Happening"
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And **Within** “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **As Now**

*“The **Understanding**”
of **“God Happening”**
Within **God Within** You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

||
Called
||

(Also **See** “The Expanded Title”)

***“Stop What Your Now Doing**
Before “The Beast” Has His Way With You,
With “God’s Permission”,*

And He Next Drags You Yelling And Screaming
Off To An Eternal Life of Hell Within You,

To An Eternal Life Within You
of Eternal "Separation From" God Within You,
Not Because of What "God" Did, Or Failed To Do,
Not Because of What "We" Did, Or Failed To Do,
But Because "That" is Exactly "What You Want",
For Eternity,

But Rather Because
That Is What You Are Now Telling God
"That You Want" For Eternity
Not By "Your Words" And "Practices"

But Rather By The Way
That You Are Now Living In The World,

That Is,
As Now Exclusive "Separate From" God,
From "The Creation" of God,
And From Each Other,

Rather Than

*Exclusive "One With" God,
With "The Creation" of God,
And With Each Other,
Ok?".*

For In Truth

*"There Is Really Nothing On "The Outside" of You,
So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,*

*That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Now Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,*

*But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”*

*And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,*

*“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,*

*By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,*

*Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,*

*Or Stay
The “Bad Grasshopper”,
The Disturbing Influence,
Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As “You In The Process”,
If You Like,*

*For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's” .*

That Is,

*“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,*

To Accept And Declare

Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As Now

“The “True Call” To Islam”
Now For Your Life,

Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,

That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,

And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”

While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.

That Is,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,*

*As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.*

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. OK?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,*

Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",**

**That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,**

**That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, With all **"The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World"** With **"You"**, **As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.”

*“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The
Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God”
Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within
“Your Life”)*

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

*“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The
Disciple” is “A Flame”.*

*“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The
Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,*

of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“*Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.*

Source: The Book, “*The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi*”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,*

as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"

*Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And *"Not Just A Foolish Child",* Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August 28th, 2002, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“[Learning To Disengage](#)
From “Your [Brothers & Sisters](#)”,*

By Now **Truly Engaging** With **God**,
First On "**The Outside**" of You,
And Then, **And Only Then**, **Within You**,

That Is,
First At "The Divine Feet" of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

And **Then**, And **Only Then**,
Within "His Divine Heart",
if **God Likes**,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
By **Now**

"Learning **To Pray For "The Right Thing"**,
Which Is **"Your Ending"**,
And **"God's Beginning"** Again,

But “**This Time**”
Within “Your **Purified Heart/Mind**”
Within **God Within** You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
“By Giving **Birth To Bawa** Within You”.

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What **It Mean**,
For
"Man To Come **To Know** Himself"?,

That Is,
By Now Understanding

What Truly **Happened To**
The **Original Qur'an**
of **Muhammad (Sal.)**,
And of **Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**,

And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,

All of Which In Truth
Is Now
“The Life and Teaching”
And “The Heart” And “The Songs”
(See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,

if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,
By You Now Understanding
Who Your Brothers And Sisters Really Are”?

That Is,
By You Now
”Learning How To Properly Say No To God”,

By You Now
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth
”The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,

And ***The Only Way*** Not To Play
Is To Get ***“God To Play”***,
Letting God ***End All Playing***
of All Drama ***Within You***,

By Truly ***“Understanding It”***,
For ***You***,
For ***“Your Life”***,
if ***you*** like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now ***How To***
Becoming ***Truly Successful*** In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing ***That***
We Are ***“The Dream”***,
Not ***“The Dreamer”***,
Which ***is God***,

That ***We Are***
God's ***Dream***

of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
By Now Understanding

"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,

That Is,
By Now

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

That Is,

By Answering

*"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,*

*"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"*

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,

**Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,**

**As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,*

*As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 117"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#),

For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 153: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father](#), [Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“We Must Do” everything “With Love” (With “God”) in “Our Hearts” (In “Our Lives”).

“God” belongs to “Everyone”.

“He Has Given” a “Common Wealth” to “All His Creations”, and “We Must Not” just “Take It” for “Ourselves”.

“We Must Not” take more “Than Our Share”.

“Our Hearts” must melt “With Love” (With “God”), And “We Must Share” everything “With Others”, and “We Must” give lovingly to “Make Others” Peaceful.

“Then” we will win “Our True Beauty” (Which Is “God”, Which In Truth Is Now

“God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “The Liberation” of “Our Soul” (Which In Truth Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,

*Within **God Within** You,
if **God** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “*If **You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa **Teaches Us***, And *Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son***, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Please think about **“This”** (With **“Your Wisdom”**).*

(Bawa. That Is, “*Please think about **“This”** With **“Your Wisdom”**, Which In Truth Is Now **“The Life and Teaching”** And **“The Heart”** And **“The Songs”** (See **“Song 04”** of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Prayer” To God, And **“The Qualities”** of God, And **“The Actions”** of God, And **“Faith”** in God, And **“Worship”** of God are **“Your Grace”**.*

(Bawa. *And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **“These Things”** of **“God”** Are Now **“Your Grace”**, And In Truth **“These Things”** of **“God”** Are of **“God”**, And Are of **“God Alone”**, Not of **“You”**, And Not of **All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, And As **“Such”**, In Truth*

“These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And As “Such”, In Truth “These Things” of “God” Are Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That is, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), That Is, As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God Within You. Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Not For “Your Person Life”, That Is, Not For “Your Personal Life”, As Now “Your Current False Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Things” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” For “His True Children”, For “Your Soul Life” (Your Hayat Muhammad), As Next “Your True Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”), Within God” Within You, In Truth Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your True Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ra.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Have These”, then “God Will Be Yours” and “The Wealth” of “The World” (of “God”) will come “To Be Yours”.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth If Not, That Is, In Truth If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Do Not Now Truly Start To Accept “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, “This Final Gift” of “The Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Can Now Only Be Exclusively Found For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Then What Can “God Do”, But In “The End” To Give To You, And To Give To All of My Children, Without Exception, Exactly “What You Want”, Which In Truth Is Next “An Eternal

Elemental Life” Which Is Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, Rather Than “An Eternal Divine Life” Which Is Eternally “One With” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril” and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages**”, page 466.

(**Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 376” Is Now Available,**

See ““[Daily Facebook Comment 376](#)”.

Also “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “[A Download](#)”, And Then Click “There” On “For [10-14-15](#)” Under “[Page 36](#)”**)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

--- (Note: See “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has [Now Come From God](#) To “[His Children](#)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As](#) “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “[The Heart](#)” and “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For](#) “[The First Half](#)” of “[The 200 Years](#)” of “[The Final Age](#)” of [Man Living In](#) “[The World](#)”, That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving](#) “[The World](#)”, [As Now Again](#)

“The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”**, of **Our Dearest Loving Son,**

And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)
http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (“Ilm)”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 376. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-14-15” Under “Page 36”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

(Bawa. See “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

(Bawa. See [“The Table of Contents”](#) For [“Our New Web Site”](#) Called [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#) For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

155. October 13th, 2015.

01. **“Daily Facebook Comments 375”**

(Note: **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 375”**
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 375”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-13-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 152: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” *that* “The Connection” *between* “This Father” *and* “His Child” *is* “Forever”.

“What” *does* “This” *mean?*

“It Means” *that* “The Connection” *can exist in* “This” *drama-stage and* “Also” *in* “The Hereafter”, *in* “The House” *of* “God”.

“He” *will stay* “With You” *without letting* “You Go” *until* “The Very End”.

“The Connection” *will be* “Maintained”.

(Bawa. *And* My Dearest Loving Children, *In Truth* “My One True Connection” *To You, And* “My One True Connection” *To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now* “Your Connection” *To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are**,

**“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. For **In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now**

“God Happening”

*Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

*Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple

Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And

Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only

Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (RaI.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms**”, page 421.

02. **Bawa Quotations** - **Added To “This Post”**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

**“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”**

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of

“Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple

Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And

Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only

Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **Red Publication**, "[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)", page 472.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”*, That Is, As *“Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, *It Is Not* *something* *“Separate”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s”* *Light Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now Our Dearest Loving*

Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart”
And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning”

in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In

“The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 922.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

Child:

"[How](#)" can "[We Obtain Wisdom](#)" from "[A Shaikh](#)"?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With “His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter “What”, That Is, No Matter “What” God Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now "You", And Now All of My Children,*** Without ***Exception,*** Are Now ***"Exclusively Drinking" From "Your Outside Examples"*** of ***"The Wells" of "Hell"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***In Truth, Now "You", And Now All of My Children,*** Without ***Exception,*** ***Just Continue To "Exclusively Drink" From "Your Outside Examples"*** of ***"The Wells" of "The Beast/Satan"***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***From "His Wells" of "Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion"***, if ***you*** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now "You", And Now All of My Children,*** Without ***Exception,*** Are Now ***"Exclusively Drinking" From "Your Outside Examples"*** of ***"The Wells" of "Hell"*** Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, ***From "Your Outside Examples"*** of ***"The Wells" of "The Beast/Satan"*** Within You, That Is, ***From "Your Outside Examples"*** of ***"His Wells" of "Race, Religion, And Blood Ties"***, if ***you*** like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For “Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For “Personal Wealth), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen**

Fellowship”, Without **Exception**, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **“This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **“Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **of “This Well” of “God”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”**, Now For **“The Last Time”**, That Is, Now **From 1986 To 2086**, That Is, **To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin**, That Is, **As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **So** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth **“You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”**, **And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 432.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#)

of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 117”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, That Is, By *Asma’e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And *“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In

Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son, and to “Your” dearest loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to "Our" dearest loving Daughter, and to “Your” dearest loving Sister, Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [Angela], That Is, To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), if you like, Which is Now “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “Who You Are”, And Within “That”, is Now “The Understanding” of “The Truth” Now Hidden within each of My Children, if you like, Which In Truth Is Now “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“There Is Really Nothing On “The Outside” of You,

So Reveal "The True Inside" of You,
Within "The False Inside" of You,

That Is
As Now In Truth
"What To Do",
of True Value
With "Your Life",
While You Still Can,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is
By Now Truly
Joining In Partnership With God Within You,
To Declare Islam Again, And Storm The Kaba Again,

But This Time
With Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
“Within You”,
And For A Little While More,
On “The Outside” of You. OK?”

And In “This Way”,
And Only In “This Way”,

“Become
The “Good Grasshopper”,
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,

By Becoming “One With” God Within You,
And “One With” What “God Is Doing” Within You,
Which Is Revealing “God To God”
Within God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of “The Creation” of God,
Within God Within You,

Or Stay
The “Bad Grasshopper”,
The Disturbing Influence,

***Focused On Your Own Selfish Motives,
And Eventually Become The Swarm of Locust
That Eventually Destroys The World,
As Well As “You In The Process”,
If You Like,***

***For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's".***

That Is,

***“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,***

***To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You***

And That

Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”,
if you like,

Is Now “**The Messenger And Guide**”
Of “**The True Inside**” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As Now

"The "**True Call****" To Islam"**
Now For **Your Life,**
Now For **Your Age,** If **You Like,**

For **In Truth**
The **Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's,**

That Is,
The Choice **Between** **Either An**
Eternal Life As “**One With**” **God, Or An**

Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

**Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".**

**So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth**

**"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"**

**While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,**

Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And *Your Dearest Loving Brother,*
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For *A Little While* More,
On The "*Outside*" Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,

***Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.***

***Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.***

***Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.***

For In Truth

***"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,***

***Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,***

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

*That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

*That Is,
When You*

*"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",*

*That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,*

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You

*That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, With all **"The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With **"You"**, **As Now** In Truth **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar", for November 2006.

For In Truth

"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state

of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, [For More On These](#)
[Wisdom Points](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On August 29th, 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between [Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your Dearest Loving Sister [Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our Dearest Loving [Son](#), And Your Dearest Loving [Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“[Learning To Pray For “The Right Thing”,](#)
Which Is “[Your Ending](#)”,
And “[God’s Beginning](#)” Again,
But “[This Time](#)”
Within “Your [Purified Heart/Mind](#)”
Within [God Within](#) You,
if [you](#) like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is

“By Giving Birth To Bawa Within You”.

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What It Mean,
For
"Man To Come To Know Himself"?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**What Truth Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
And of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

Who Your Brothers And Sisters Are”?

**That Is,
"Learn How To Properly Say No To God",**

**By Now
Saying To God**

**“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,**

**For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.**

For In Truth

**"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,**

By Truly "Understanding It",
For You,
For "Your Life",
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By Now
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",

Before We “Die To The Flesh”,

**Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity”**

**That Is,
By Now Understanding**

**"How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,**

**Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

That Is,

**That Is,
By Now**

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,

Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

***"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

**For Example,
By**

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

As "This Child"

*Is **Now**
Exclusively **Doing** With "**Our Life**",
If **You** Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 116"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter
71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 152: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“We Say” **that** “The Connection” **between** “This Father” **and** “His Child” **is** “Forever”.

“What” **does** “This” **mean?**

“It Means” **that** “The Connection” **can exist in** “This” **drama-stage**

and “Also” in “The Hereafter”, in “The House” of “God”.

“He” will stay “With You” without letting “You Go” until “The Very End”.

“The Connection” will be “Maintained”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “My One True Connection” To You, And “My One True Connection” To All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Is Now “Your Connection” To Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **God Living In** “**The World**” With You, That Is, **For** “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And In Truth** “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “**You**”, **And Like All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “**Your Master**” of **Both** “**Your Day of Reckoning**” **Before** “**Your Grave**” **Begins**, Where “**An Accounting**” of “**Your Life**” In “**The World**” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “**Your Good**” **And** “**Your Bad**” **Actions** In “**The World**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “**Your Master**” of “**Your Day of Judgment**” **Before** “**Your Next World**” **Begins**, **Where You Meet** “**God**”, **And** “**God**” **Gives You** “**Exactly**” What “**You Want**” For Eternity of “**Everything**” That **God Has Given To You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “**You**”, **And Like All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, **Who Is Now Truly Capable** of **Helping You To Correctly Answer** “**The One True Questions**” of “**Your Life**” **So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both** “**The Suffering**” of “**Your Day of Reckoning**” in “**Your Grave**”, **And** “**The Suffering**” of “**Your Day of Judgment**” In “**Your Next World**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise

Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

***“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

***“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

***Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In

“Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every

Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your

Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms*”, page 421.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 375” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 375”.

Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click “Here” On “A Download”, And Then Click “There” On “For 10-13-15” Under “Page 36”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now* “*One*”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving*

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 375”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-13-15” Under “Page 36”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

(Bawa. See “The Table of Contents” For “Our New Web Site” Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen. http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_68

154. October 12th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 374”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 374”
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 374”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then
Click There On “For 10-12-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 151: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

*“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”*

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children,

Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” And “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **And Is Now** “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” **Before** “Your Next World” **Begins**, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That **God Has Given To You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **And In Truth** “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And **Like All** of My Children, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, **Who Is Now** Truly Capable of **Helping You To Correctly** Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now **Truly Avoid Both** “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Suffering Which In Truth Is Now** Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, **Is Now** Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That

Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,

And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “Who You Are” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

Within
“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is
Now

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In

“Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies”

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *Red Publication*, “*My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages*”, page 472.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming

“The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”, That Is, As “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s” Light Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s” Light Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, *It Is Not” something “Separate”*, As In Truth *“The Shaikh’s” Light Form* (His Divine Qualities) *And His Light Life* (His Divine Actions), *And His “Divine Consciousness”* (His Wisdom) *Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination

(In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in
“Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then
through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The
Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With
“Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True
“Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most
Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True
Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower
of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of
God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To** “Your Eternal Peril” , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of **“Everything”** That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** **“One With”** God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. **For In Truth** *My Dearest Loving Children* **“The One True Shaikh”** In “Your Life” Is Now **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, **As Now** God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, **For** “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, And In **Truth** “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, **But Rather Is Now** “Your Master” of **Both** “Your Day of Reckoning” **Before** “Your Grave” **Begins**, Where **“An Accounting”** of “Your Life” In “The World” **Takes Place**, That Is, of **Both** “Your Good” And “Your Bad” **Actions** In “The World”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,

And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”

**if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within

“Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies”

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh*”, page 922.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” can “We Obtain Wisdom” from “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The

Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.”

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.”

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With

“His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter “What”**, That Is, **No Matter “What”** God Now Tells You, And **“What”** God Now Shows You, To **“The Contrary”**, That In Truth **“You and God”** As Now **“Your Soul”** Are Now **“One”**, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now **“God Happening”** Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within **“That”** As Now

“The Understanding”
of **“God Happening”**,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”**, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now **“Exclusively Drinking”** From **“Your Outside Examples”** of **“The Wells”** of **“Hell”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth, Now **“You”**, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception,

Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For “Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For “Personal Wealth), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your

Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your

Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”,

Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 432.

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, “Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy” Like “A Religion”, That Is, Like “The Religion” of “Islam”, Or Like “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, That Is, Or Like “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” of “Like Minded People” Who Just “Talk And Talk And Talk” About What “We Brought”, And Who Just “Publish And Publish And Publish” Book About What “We Brought” But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction” of Becoming What “We Brought”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth,

Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, Like Rain Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, After Bawa Spoke Them, That Is, In Truth Have Now Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine

Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

“The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Now From “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)”, 165.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation”

To God", And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called "The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin" Or "The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The E-mail Version" As Well As "The Related Material" of Spiritual Letter 116, Including "The Opening Comments" And "More About Controlling Your Thoughts" From "Spiritual Letter 90". And "The Expanded Introduction" From "Spiritual Letter 93", And "A Book of Our Love", A Book Started By Two of "The Children" of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And "A Book of Our Love", A Book Started By Two of "The Children" of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma'e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And "Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" of "God" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**, Written **During The Month of January**, 2007 , **And Sent At The End of January**, 2007, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving **Son**, and to "Your" dearest loving **Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], and to "Our" dearest loving **Daughter**, and to "Your" dearest loving **Sister, Habiba Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** [Angela], That Is, To **Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now "One"), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

**"Become
The "Good Grasshopper",
The Calming Influence,
Focused On God Within You,
and Save The World,**

**By Becoming "One With" God Within You,
And "One With" What "God Is Doing" Within You,
Which Is Revealing "God To God"
Within God Within You,**

*For **The Benefit**
of All of “**The Creation**” of God,
Within **God Within** You,*

*Or **Stay**
The “**Bad Grasshopper**”,
The **Disturbing** Influence,
Focused On **Your Own Selfish** Motives,
And Eventually **Become The Swarm** of Locust
That Eventually **Destroys** The World,
As Well As “**You In The Process**”,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's**”.*

That Is,

*“Join **In Partnership**”
With **God Within** You,*

*To Accept **And** Declare
Without **Any Reservation or Coercion***

That In Truth

***There Is Nothing
On "The Outside" of You***

And That

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,***

***Is Now "The Messenger And Guide"
Of "The True Inside" of You
Amen. Ok?"***

***That Is,
As Now***

***"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,***

*For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,*

*Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".*

*So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth*

*"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now*

“Your Innermost Heart”

While You Still Can,

***But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,***

***That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of***

***Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,***

***That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The “Outside” Of You.***

That Is,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,*

*As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.*

*That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,*

*And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True*

*Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

*Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*

Is Now My Name,

Is Now

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

And Your True Reality

Is Now My Story,

Is Now

The Story of “The Oneness of God” and True Man”,

That God Is Now Telling

Within Each of My Children,

if You Like,

If You Will Only Let Him,

If You Will Only Join Him,

As Now “One With” Him”.

So

”Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,

That You Are Worshipping God,

Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,

One Or The Other,

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

That Is,
*When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

That Is,
When You

*"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",*

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,

Not God's Choice".

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",**

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“*Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.*”

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,
before
“We” attempt to “Say or Do or Write”
anything,
as this child has learned to do,*

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",

If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"*If You Are A Wise Child*",
Now For Our Age,
And "*Not Just A Foolish Child*", Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, For More On [These Wisdom Points](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On September 4th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

“Try Giving [Birth To Bawa](#) Within You”.

That Is,

**What Does It Mean,
"Man Comes To Know Himself"?,**

**And In Truth
What Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Now
of "The Children"
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,**

**And In Truth
Who Are "Your Brothers And Sisters"?**

**That Is,
"Learn How To Properly Say No To God",**

**By
Saying To God**

*“**Thank You**” O God,
But “**No Thank You**” O God,
“What’s **Next**”,*

*For “**Everything**”
That **Now**
“Makes Up **Your Life**”.*

*For **In Truth***

*“The Only Way **To Win The Drama** Is Not To Play,
And **The Only Way** Not To Play
Is To Get “**God To Play**”,
Letting God **End All Playing**
of All Drama **Within You**,*

*By Truly “**Understanding It**”,
For **You**,
if **you** like
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

As How To

Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By

**"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,**

**That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,**

**Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",**

**Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"**

That Is,

**"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,**

A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

**Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

That Is,

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

That Is,

By Answering

**"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"**

For Example,
By

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

"And In This Way,

***That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,***

Is Your Choice, Not God's"

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 115"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), **And**

[“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page” Version](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page” Expanded Version](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [156 On-line “Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [June 2009](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As [20 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To [11 “Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), [Written From April 1989](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To [January 19, 2002](#) ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As [12 Years](#) of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if you like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 151: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#)) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Understanding”](#) of [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The History of God” is within “Each Creation”.

“Within Anything” you “Investigate”, you will find “A Point” which is “The Power of God”.

“Whatever” you research, “Within It” you will find “The Point of God”, and “That” is when “You Will Cry”,

**“O God,
“This” is “Your Wonder”!”**

“Have You Noticed” that “A Man” suddenly confronted “With Danger” will “Shout”,

“O “My God!”

“That” is “God” within “Man”.

“That” is “The Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God”

which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now In Truth God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And Is Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “The One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now Truly “Your Do” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Deserve” For Eternity, That Is, Is Now Truly “What You Have Earned” For Eternity, According To “The Justice of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, By “The Way” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Truly Lived Out “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Now Exclusively “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Justice of God”

“The Justice of God” Is That “Whatever” You “Intend” Is “What” You “Will Receive”.

(Bawa. That Is, **A Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Point of God” which is inside “A Human Being” Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Point of God” which is inside Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** In Truth **God Living In** “**The World**” With You, That Is, **For** “**The Last Time**”, That Is, **Until 2086**, **And In Truth** “**He Is Not**” A Person, Like “**You**”, **And Like All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **But Rather Is Now** “**Your Maliki yawmid-deen**” of **God**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer** “**The One True Questions**” of “**Your Life**” Which In Truth **Are**,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “**Who You Are**” Is Now

“God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “Where You Are” Is Now

*“Within God Within You”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And In Truth “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Is Now

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, By Now “Becoming Them”, That Is, By Now Becoming

*“The Understanding
of “God Happening””*

Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now With You, And With All of My Children, Without Exception, Refusing To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if **you** like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And All of Which In Truth You, And In Truth All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answered, That Is, By Now “Becoming” The Opposite of “Them”, That Is, By Now “Becoming” Everything That “God Has Discarded”, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Becoming God” Within You, That Is, As “A Natural Part” of “God Telling His Story” Within God Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Story” of “God Revealing God” To God, For The Benefit of All of “The Creation of God”, Within God Within You, And For “A Little While” More, For The Benefit of All of “Your Brothers and Sisters”, if you like, As “This Child” Is Now Truly Exclusively Experiencing “Our Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To

Resolve” if you like, That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All

Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and

Desire” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You**

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[My Love You My Children: 101 Stories for Children of All Ages](#)", page 472.

([Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 374" Is Now Available](#),

[See "Daily Facebook Comment 374"](#).

Also "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "Here" On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click "There" On "For 10-12-15" Under "Page 36"](#)")

--- (Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), Is Now "[Your](#)

One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example**, See “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, And Now “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, **For More** On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (“Ilm”)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, **And** **“The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of** **“Daily Facebook Comment 374.** http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On** **“The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On** **“For 10-12-15” Under** **“Page 36”.** <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

154. October 10th, 2015.

01. **“Daily Facebook Comments 373”**

(Note: **An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 373”**
Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 373”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For
“A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become
Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of
“This Posting”. **To Access Click Here** On **“A Download”** Then
Click There On **“For 10-10-15”** Under **“Page 36”**).

Post:

Wisdom Point 150: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As
Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The
Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, “How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, “By Becoming” Him, That Is, By Becoming “One With” His Light Form, And “One With” His Light Life, And “One With” His Divine Consciousness, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”, That Is, By “Doing The Work”, That Is, By Becoming “The Apple Tree”, And By Bearing “Its Apples”, And By Ripening “Its Apples”, Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

“Have You” observed “The Rose”?

“Where” is “Its Fragrance”?

“The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” is mingled with “The Rose”, in “Every Petal”, That Is, As “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” is mingled with “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Pluck” the rose and smell it, “The Scent” will “Be Evident” in “Every Petal”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in

“Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Have You” noticed “That”?

“The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, is it not?

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, It Is Not” something “Separate”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then

through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God”, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “*Your Maliki yawmid-deen*” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don't Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now

“The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Son, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire”” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life”

of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 922.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” can “We Obtain Wisdom” from “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With “His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter “What”, That Is, No Matter “What” God Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are

Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age,

Now For All Life, That Is, From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For “Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For “Personal Wealth), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers

and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is

Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next

World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "**Daily Facebook Comments**" And **“Our Download Option”** For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 432.

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

“This” **is** **“The Way”** **it is.**

“Do Not Think” **that what** **“I Have Brought”** **is** **“Something Easy”**

(Bawa. That Is, “Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy” Like “A Religion”, That Is, Like “The Religion” of “Islam”, Or Like “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, That Is, Or Like “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” of “Like Minded People” Who Just “Talk And Talk And Talk” About What “We Brought”, And Who Just “Publish And Publish And Publish” Book About What “We Brought” But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction” of Becoming What “We Brought”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth,

Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Like “This”, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, Like Rain Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, After Bawa Spoke Them, That Is, In Truth Have Now Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine

Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On

“The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now

Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Now From “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", 165.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

"Make God's Justice into Your Justice".

"Make God's Qualities into Your Qualities".

"Make God's Actions into Your Actions".

"Make God's Conduct into Your Conduct".

"Let Your Love be God's Love for All".

"Make God's Patience into Your Patience".

"Make God's Intentions the Intentions in Your Life".

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of “You”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not

On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “ Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition”), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You (As Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Eternal Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Not “The

Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Not “The Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally

“Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding

“Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 70.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 115”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e/ Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And [“Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) of [“God”](#) Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if [you](#) like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#), Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Sons and Daughters, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now [“One”](#)), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called
“Join In Partnership”
With God Within You,

To Accept And Declare
Without Any Reservation or Coercion

That In Truth

There Is Nothing
On “The Outside” of You

And That

Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

Is Now “The Messenger And Guide”
Of “The True Inside” of You
Amen. Ok?”

That Is,
As Now

"The "True Call" To Islam"
Now For Your Life,
Now For Your Age, If You Like,

For In Truth
The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,

That Is,
The Choice Between Either An
Eternal Life As "One With" God, Or An
Eternal Life As "Separate From" God,

Because In Truth There Are
Only Two Choices, That is,
Between "God Or Hell",
Not Three Choices,
Not "God, Heaven, or Hell",
As My Children Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To Their Peril".

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
In Truth

"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,
Which Is Now
"Your Innermost Heart"

While You Still Can,

But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God
Now For Your Age,
Now For All Life,

That Is,
At The Divine Feet
of
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.

That Is,
"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,

As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.

That In Truth
There Is Nothing On "The Outside" Of You,

And
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like,

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On "The Outside" Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?"*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.*

Al-hamdu lillah.

*Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.*

For In Truth

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,*

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,

And Then “Start Intending” As God Intends”

*That Is,
When You*

*”Stop Publishing What ”Bawa Said”,
And Instead Become What ”Bawa Is Saying”,*

*That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To “His Children”
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,*

*That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You”*

For In Truth

*”You Too “Can Fly”,
Now As “One With” God Within You*

*If **You** Like,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You** Like,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

*That Is,
As **Now***

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need “A Teacher”, That Is, You Need “A Qutb” With “The Qualities” of “God”, That Is, With all “The Attributes” of “God”, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”

to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,

*closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” of And “[Page 03](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On October 8th, 2002, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*What Does It Mean,
“Man Comes To Know Himself”?,*

*And In Truth
What Happened To
The Original Qur'an
of Muhammad (Sal.),
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*And Now
of “The Children”
of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)?,*

*And In Truth
Who Are “Your Brothers And Sisters”?*

*That Is,
“Learn How To Properly Say No To God”,*

By
Saying To God

“Thank You” O God,
But “No Thank You” O God,
“What’s Next”,

For “Everything”
That Now
“Makes Up Your Life”.

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,
And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly “Understanding It”,
For You,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By
"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,

**"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,**

**Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"**

That Is,

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

That Is,

By Answering

**"The One True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,**

**"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,**

By The Way
That We Are Currently Living Our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,

Is Your Choice, Not God's".

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 114"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)

95", And "Spiritual Letter 94", And "Spiritual Letter 93", And
"Spiritual Letter 92", And "Spiritual Letter 91", And "Spiritual Letter
90", And "Spiritual Letter 89", And "Spiritual Letter 88", And
"Spiritual Letter 87", And "Spiritual Letter 86", And "Spiritual Letter
85", And "Spiritual Letter 84", And "Spiritual Letter 83", And
"Spiritual Letter 82", And "Spiritual Letter 81", And "Spiritual Letter
80", And "Spiritual Letter 79", And "Spiritual Letter 78", And
"Spiritual Letter 77", And "Spiritual Letter 75", And "Spiritual Letter
74", And "Spiritual Letter 73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And
Spiritual Letter 71", And "Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter
69", And "Spiritual Letter 68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And
"Spiritual Letter 66", And "Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter
64", And "Spiritual Letter 63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And
"Spiritual Letter 61", And "Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter
59", And "Spiritual Letter 58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And
"Spiritual Letter 55", And "Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter
53", And "Spiritual Letter 52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And
"Spiritual Letter 50", And "Spiritual Letter 49", And "Spiritual Letter
48", And "Spiritual Letter 47", And "Spiritual Letter 46", And
"Spiritual Letter 45", And "Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter
43", And "Spiritual Letter 42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And
"Spiritual Letter 40", And "Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter
37", And "Spiritual Letter 36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And
"Spiritual Letter 34", And "Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter
32", And "Spiritual Letter 31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And
"Spiritual Letter 29", And "Spiritual Letter 28", And "Spiritual Letter
27", And "Spiritual Letter 26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And

[“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And

“Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “About Spiritual Letters” For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things” Like,

- 1. The Purpose For Writing Spiritual Letters.**
- 2. The True Shaikh-Disciple Relationship.**
- 3. Learning To Live And Work At The Feet of The Shaikh.**
- 4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.**

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To](#) “[This Post](#)”:

Wisdom Point 150: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To](#)

Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”?

(Bawa. That Is, *“How” does “One Surrender” to “The Shaikh”*, That Is, *By “Doing The Work”*, That Is, *“By Becoming” Him*, That Is, *By Becoming “One With” His Light Form*, And *“One With” His Light Life*, And *“One With” His Divine Consciousness*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *In “The Same Way” That “The Apple Seed” Buried Within “The Earth” Becomes “The Sweet Taste” In “The Juice” of “The Apple”*, That Is, *By “Doing The Work”*, That Is, *By Becoming “The Apple Tree”*, And *By Bearing “Its Apples”*, And *By Ripening “Its Apples”*, *Bending Down In Submission To “The Will” of Allah For “Its Life” in “Each Step” of “The Way”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“That” is “A Good Question”.

*“Have You” **observed** “The Rose”?*

*“Where” **is** “Its Fragrance”?*

*“The Fragrance” **is mingled with** “The Rose”, **in** “Every Petal”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” **is mingled with** “The Rose”, **in** “Every Petal”, That Is, As “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh” **is mingled with** “The Light Form”, And With “The Light Life, And With “The Divine Consciousness” of “The Shaikh”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“If You Pluck” **the rose and smell it**, “The Scent” **will** “Be Evident” **in** “Every Petal”.*

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Pluck” **the rose and smell it**, “The Scent” **will** “Be Evident” **in** “Every Petal”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” **Light Form** (His Divine Qualities) **And His Light Life** (His Divine Actions), **And His “Divine Consciousness”** (His Wisdom) **will** “Be Evident” **in** “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

*“Have You” **noticed** “That”?*

*“The Fragrance” **is in** “The Rose”, **is it not?***

(Bawa. That Is, “The Fragrance” is in “The Rose”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) will “Be Evident” in “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It Is Not” something “Separate”.

(Bawa. That Is, It Is Not” something “Separate”, As In Truth “The Shaikh’s” Light Form (His Divine Qualities) And His Light Life (His Divine Actions), And His “Divine Consciousness” (His Wisdom) Is Not Something “Separate” From “Each True Child” of “The Shaikh”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“In “The Same Way”, if “You Are Connected” to “The Shaikh” with (Iman, That Is, With Absolute) Faith, Certitude, and Determination (In God, And In God Alone, That Is, Connected As “Such”), in “Every Petal” of “The Flower” of “Your Heart”,

“If “Your Faith and Love and Life” are mingled “With Him”, then through “That Surrender” and “That Unity” the “Fragrance” of “The Shaikh’s Wisdom” will mingle with “Your Innermost Heart”, With “Your Qalb”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “The One True Petals” of God, That In Truth Now Make Up “That” One True “Flower of God” of God, Within “That” One True “Inner Most Heart” (Qalb) of God, And “That” One True “Fragrance” of God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now “Each” of “The Children” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Each” of “You”, Without Exception, if you like, As Now “The One True Children” of God, Within “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, Then “Whose Children” Are “You”, And “The Answer” Is So Very, Very, Very Simple, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, If Not, Then You Most Certainly Are “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Your impure Heart” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, “One” Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “The Children” of God Within You Or “The Children” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Never, Ever Both, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* “The One True Shaikh” In “Your Life” Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, As Now God Living In “The World” With You, That Is, For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, But Rather Is Now “Your Master” of Both “Your Day of Reckoning” Before “Your Grave” Begins, Where “An Accounting” of “Your Life” In “The World” Takes Place, That Is, of Both “Your Good” And “Your Bad” Actions In “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. And “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” Before “Your Next World” Begins, Where You Meet “God”, And “God” Gives You “Exactly” What “You Want” For Eternity of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “He Is Not” A Person, Like “You”, And Like All of My Children, Without Exception, But Rather Is Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” So You Can Now Truly Avoid Both “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning”

in “Your Grave”, And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Suffering Which In Truth Is Now “Just Waiting” For “Your Life”, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That Is, If You, And If All of My Children, Without Exception, Don’t Now Start To “Wise Up” A Little, While “You Still Can”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, Who Is Now Truly Capable of Helping You To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life” Which In Truth Are,

“Who Am I”,
And “Where Am I”,
And “What Is Truly Happening” In “My Life”
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Correctly Answer “These One True Questions” of “Your Life”, All of Which You, And All of Which All of My Children, Without Exception, Have Now Incorrectly Answer, That Is, In “Your Ignorance”, And Now Refuse To “Change Your Mind” In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, No Matter What”, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Such” Is “The One True Dilemma” of “Your Young Lives” But In Truth “A Dilemma” That You Can Not Now “Truly Start To Resolve” if you like, That Is, ByYou Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, By You Starting To Affirm “The Truth” of “Your Life”, As Much As You Can, Where You Can, Whenever You Can, if you like, That Is, “A Truth” That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Actively Denying” With Your Every Look, With Your Every Thought, With Your Every Word, And With Your Every Action, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “God and You” As Now “Your Soul”, That Is, Now “Your Awakened Wisdom” Surrounding “Your Liberated Soul” Are Now “One”, Within God Within You, Just Waiting For God To Fully Manifest God Within You, As Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like,, and that is for sure. Amen.

((Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Flower Garden” of God Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Triple Flame” of God Within You, As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” In

“The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of God Within You, As Now “The Father, The Sun, And Holy Spirit” In “The Christian Tradition” As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The 7 Heavens” of God Within you, That Is, As Now “The 4 Angels” Plus “The Triple Flame”/”The Holy Trinity” of God ($4 + 3 = 7$) As Now “One”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “The Beast/Satan” And “You” As Now “Your Mind and Desire” Are Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Have Now Fully Manifest Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, That is, As Now “The Wild Forest” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, As Now “Your Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, That Is, As Now “You Desire” For “Earth, Women, and Gold), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The 7 Hells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “Your 5 Elements” Plus “Your Mind and Desire” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You: $5 + 2 = 7$, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your 17 Epic Stories” (As Now “The 7 Hells” Plus “Your 10 Deadly Sins”: $7 + 10 = 17$), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Now In “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now “Living And Thriving” As “Your Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons” And of “Jinns” and of “Fairies” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Blissfully (In “Your Ignorance” And in “Your Arrogance” About “Your Ignorance”) Continue To Live Out “Your Illusory Life” of “Separation and Difference” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself, That Is, Until “The Angel of Death”, Who In Truth Is “Your Grave”, Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And Hell Becomes “Your Only Eternal Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Again, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 922.

(Note: An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 373" Is Now Available,

See "Daily Facebook Comment 373".

Also "**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click "Here" On "A Download", And Then Click "There" On "For 10-10-15" Under "Page 36"**)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God](#) To [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, [First As “The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For “The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if [You](#) like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. [And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#) [Physically Leaving “The World”](#), [As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of [Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”](#), and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “**The Life and Teaching**” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See** “**The Initial Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, As Part of “**Wisdom Message 280**”, And Now As “**Song 01**”, And “**Song 02**” And Now “**Song 03**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You Pure**”, And Now “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, As Well As The “**Expanded Introduction**” To Our **New Web Site** Called “**Bawa-Plus**”, of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (“Ilm”)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man**

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On** **“These Wisdom Points”**, **And** **“The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of** **“Daily Facebook Comment 373.** http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On** **“The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On** **“For 10-10-15” Under** **“Page 36”.** <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

153. October 9th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 372”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 372” Is Now Available,

See “Daily Facebook Comment 372”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-09-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 149: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”)

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” can “We Obtain Wisdom” from “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“It is easy “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“First”, acquire “Good Qualities” from “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After “That”, you must acquire “His Actions”, And “His Conduct”, and “His Behavior” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Life” of “The Shaikh”)

“If “You Can Obtain” these “From Him”, it will be easy to “Acquire Wisdom” (Which In Truth Is “The Divine Consciousness” of “The

Shaikh”)

“It is like “Digging A Well” and finding “A Free-Flowing Spring”.”

“Dig” and find “Your Spring of Wisdom” and you will have “No Further Want”.”

“You Can Use it” for “All Purposes”: to bathe, And to drink, and to give “To Others”.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Free-Flowing Spring”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth “Your Spring of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is “The Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is, To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With

“His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter “What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter “What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter “What”**, That Is, **No Matter “What”** **God Now Tells You, And “What”** **God Now Shows You, To “The Contrary”**, That **In Truth “You and God”** **As Now “Your Soul”** **Are Now “One”**, **Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God Happening”** **Within God Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within “That”** **As Now**

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”**, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **“Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples”** of **“The Wells” of “Hell”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **In Truth, Now “You”**, **And Now All of My Children**, Without **Exception**,

Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For “Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For “Personal Wealth), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your**

Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your

Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”,

Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 432.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, *“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy” Like “A Religion”, That Is, Like “The Religion” of “Islam”, Or Like “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, That Is, Or Like “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” of “Like Minded People” Who Just “Talk And Talk And Talk” About What “We Brought”, And Who Just “Publish And Publish And Publish” Book About What “We Brought” But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction” of Becoming What “We Brought”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,*

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **Like “This”, *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, Like Rain Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **And In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, After Bawa Spoke Them, That Is, In Truth Have Now Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As**

Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And

“Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,

Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” **And of** “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” **And of** “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” **As Now** “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** “You”, And All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All **Now For** “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” **Now From** “You”, And **Now From** All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, **Now From** “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", 165.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"Make "God's Justice" into "Your Justice".

"Make "God's Qualities" into "Your Qualities".

"Make "God's Actions" into "Your Actions".

"Make "God's Conduct" into "Your Conduct".

"Let "Your Love" be "God's Love" for "All".

"Make "God's Patience" into "Your Patience".

"Make "God's Intentions" the "Intentions" in "Your Life".

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of “You”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not

On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You (As Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Eternal Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Not “The

Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Not “The Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally

“Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding

“Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You

Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True

Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 70.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“My Brothers and Sisters”, **why do we** “All Gather Together” in “One Place” **when** “We Pray”?”*

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

*“Why” **do we** “All Bow Our Heads” **as one** at “The Same Time”?”*

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

*“Everywhere” **in the world**, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” **as one** (For “Brotherly Unity”).*

*“When” **we stand up**, “We Stand Up” **as one** (For “Brotherly Unity”).*

*“When” **we bend**, “We All Bend Together” **as one** (For “Brotherly Unity”).*

*“When” **we all** “Drop” **to the ground** “In Prostration” **at** “The Same Time” **as one** (For “Brotherly Unity”), **it is like saying**, “We Are All Dead.”*

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (*Divine Knowledge*), Now For Your Age, Now For

All Life. As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth "Islam" Is Also "The Affirmation" of "God's Unity With God", That Is, of "God Now Wakening To Himself" As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling "Everything" Back Into Himself As Now "One", That Is, And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All That Is Next of God As Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments" For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In "This Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", In Truth Only "This Understanding" of "Islam" In "Your Life" Is Now Truly Acceptable To "Allah", That Is, In Truth Only "This Understanding" of "The Tawhid" of "Allah" In "Your Life", Which In Truth Is "The Highest Ideal" of "Islam" In "Your Life", Is Now Truly Acceptable To "Allah", No Longer Just

“Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, **M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), **And Now As** [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

"Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", pages 135-136.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"A Father's Responsibility" is to "Bring Up" his "Children".

"The Children" must obey "The Father" and "Follow Him".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "Your Father" Now Living in "The World" With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”*, And Now Given To *“All” of My Children*, Without Exception, That Is, *In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You*, *All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”*, That Is, *All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”*, That Is, *On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”*, That Is, *On “Your*

Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore””

(Bawa. That Is, *“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back”*

Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”**, That Is, **That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal Relationships), And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, **As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And

That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 285

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 114”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To “The Children” of God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To “The Great Beings” of “God”** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of January**, 2007 , **And Sent At The End of January**, 2007, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) [AKA Curtis Wahlgren] and to his wife, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

***"Declare Islam Again,
And Storm The Kaba Again,***

*Which Is Now
“Your Innermost Heart”*

While You Still Can,

*But This Time
Do It At The Divine Feet of God For Your Age,
At The Divine Feet
of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More,
On The "Outside" Of You.*

That Is,

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Accept And Declare
The Truth Of Your Life,*

*As Much As You Can
And As Often As You Can.*

That In Truth

*There Is Nothing On “The Outside” Of You,
And Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen
(May God Be Pleased With Him),*

*Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On “The Outside” Of You,*

*Is Now The Messenger And Guide
Of The One True
Inside Of You.
Amen. Ok?”*

*Saying To God,
Without The Slightest Doubt,*

*”O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering
And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.*

*Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.*

Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.

**Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.**

For In Truth

**"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,**

**Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),**

**And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,**

**Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,**

If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".

So

"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,

For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God

First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".**

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",**

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher."

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God"**, That Is, **With all "The Attributes" of "God"**, That Is, **of "The One" of "God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God."

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

“Three Flames” **become** “One God”.

“God” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Guru” **is** “A Flame”, **And** “The Disciple” **is** “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” **disappear in** “One”, **In Truth** “This” **is** “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” **With** “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” **this** “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, **by M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and** “The Bawa Muhiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, **for November** 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “Page 01” And “Page 02” of “Spiritual Chat 32”, A
Beautiful Love Chat On November 2nd, 2002, Between Two of My
Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your

Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom "*We Are Well Pleased*", at the "Feet of God" for "Your Age", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Learn How To Properly Say No To God",

By
Saying To God

*"Thank You" O God,
But "No Thank You" O God,
"What's Next",*

*To "Everything"
That Now
"Makes Up Your Life".*

For In Truth

"The Only Way To Win The Drama Is Not To Play,

And The Only Way Not To Play
Is To Get “God To Play”,
Letting God End All Playing
of All Drama Within You,

By Truly “Understanding It”,
if you like
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As How To
Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By
"Realizing That
We Are “The Dream”,
Not “The Dreamer”,
Which is God,

That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,

Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

“The True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",

*If **You** Like,*
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding Of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,*

*Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,

Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".

=====

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 113"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[52](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 01"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 02"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 03"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 04"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 05"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 06"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 07"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 08"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 14"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 21"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[247](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#)

Wisdom Point 149: - “**The One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**” As Now “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**Song 04**” of “**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “**The Understanding**” of “**The Life and Teaching**” And “**The Heart**” And “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father**, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “**The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

Child:

“How” **can** “We Obtain Wisdom” **from** “A Shaikh”?

Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.):

“*It is easy*” “To Obtain Wisdom”.

“*First*”, **acquire** “Good Qualities” **from** “The Shaikh” (Which In Truth Is “The Light Form” of “The Shaikh”)

“After ‘That’, you must acquire ‘His Actions’, And ‘His Conduct’, and ‘His Behavior’ (Which In Truth Is ‘The Light Life’ of ‘The Shaikh’)

“If ‘You Can Obtain’ these ‘From Him’, it will be easy to ‘Acquire Wisdom’ (Which In Truth Is ‘The Divine Consciousness’ of ‘The Shaikh’)

“It is like ‘Digging A Well’ and finding ‘A Free-Flowing Spring’.

“Dig” and find ‘Your Spring of Wisdom’ and you will have ‘No Further Want’.

“You Can Use it” for ‘All Purposes’: to bathe, And to drink, and to give ‘To Others’.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth ‘Your Free-Flowing Spring’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth ‘Your Spring of Wisdom’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Exclusively ‘The Life and Teaching’ And ‘The Heart’ And ‘The Songs’ (See ‘Song 04’ of ‘The Song Version’ of ‘Our True Story’) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom ‘We Are Well Pleased’, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth ‘This’ Is ‘The Well’ of ‘God’, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now

“The Well” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)”
That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug
For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”,
That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little While
More” Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of
“You”, That Is, That He Dug From 1886 To 1986, if you like, That Is,
To 1986, When “He Physically” Left “The World”, Leaving You With
“His Final Gift” Now Completed, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That He Both Dug “Within You”, And For “A Little
While More” That He Also Gave To You As “Your Example” On “The
Outside” of “You”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And
“The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song
Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your
Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We
Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And For “A Little While More” That He Also Gave To
You As “Your Example” On “The Outside” of “You”, That Is, From
1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End,
And “Your Next World” Will Begin, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And
Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To
Refuse To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Example” of
“This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, No Matter

“What”, That Is, Just Continuing To Refuse To “Exclusively Drink”
From “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God’s Grace,
Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” That Your Dearest Loving
Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Provided For “Your Life” While
He Was Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, No Matter
“What”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter “What”, That Is, No Matter “What” God
Now Tells You, And “What” God Now Shows You, To “The
Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are
Now “One”, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest As Now “God
Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That” As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “His Wells” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Race, Religion, And Blood Ties”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Instead My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now “Exclusively Drinking” From “Your Outside Examples” of “His Wells” of “Desire” For “Earth” (For “A Personal Form”, And For

“Women” (For “Personal Relationships”), And For “Gold” (For “Personal Wealth”), if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth, Now “You”, And Now All of My Children, Without Exception, Just Continue To “Exclusively Drink” From “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Now Being Exclusively Provided To “Your Life” By “Your Parents” And By “Your Mother” And By “Your Father” And By “Your Husband” And By “Your Wife” And By “Your Grand Parents”, And By “Your Religious Leaders” And By “Your Family” And By “Your Friends” And Now By All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is “The Enormity” of “The Problem” In “Your Young Lives”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “There Truly” Is “A Simple Solution” To “This Huge Problem” Which Is “God”, And Is “God Alone”, Not Anything Else, For In Truth “God Has No

Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “God Has No Associates”, That Is, “God Has No Helpers”, That Is, “God Alone Is Sufficient”, if you like, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “Anything Else”, if you like, And Most Certainly Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “Hell” Within You, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not Anything That In Truth Is Now Directly Traceable Back To “Your Outside Examples” of “The Wells” of “The Beast/Satan” That Are Listed Above, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That Are Listed Above, if you like, For Example, “Your Parents” And “Your Mother” And “Your Father” And “Your Husband” And “Your Wife” And “Your Grand Parents”, And “Your Religious Leaders” And “Your Family” And “Your Friends” And Now All of “Your Brothers and Sisters” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, Without Exception, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why Bawa Gave To You, And Gave To All of My Children, Without

Exception, “Your Outside Example” of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “This Well” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Dug For “Your Life” While He Was Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” On “The Outside” of “You” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now From 1986 To 2086, That Is, To 2086 When “Your Current World” Will End, And “Your Next World” Will Begin, That Is, As Now “Your One True Example” of “God Living” In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You” As In Truth “Your One True Contrast” To “Your Many, Many, Many Example” of “The Beast/Satan” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Can Now Choose” One Or “The Other”, And Then “Follow The Path” of “Your Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “You Cannot Have Both”, One Or “The Other”, That Is, Either “God Or You”, That Is, Either “God” Or “The Beast/Satan”, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 432.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 372](#)"

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 372](#)" Is Now Available, Also "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click There On "For 10-09-15"](#) Under "[Page 36](#)")

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rafiq)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now* “*One*”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To* “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving*

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World””, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World””, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World””, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One””, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 372”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-09-15” Under “Page 36”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

152. October 8th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 371”

See “Daily Facebook Comment 371”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-08-15” Under “Page 36”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 148: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, **“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy” Like “A Religion”, That Is, Like “The Religion” of “Islam”, Or Like “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, That Is, Or Like “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” of “Like Minded People” Who Just “Talk And Talk And Talk” About What “We Brought”, And Who Just “Publish And Publish And Publish” Book About What “We Brought” But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction” of Becoming What “We Brought”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth **After** “That”, That Is, **After** “God Speaks” His Words **As** “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” **For** “Your Soul’s” **Liberation** “From You” **They Just Become** “Words” **For** “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Like After** “The Rain Water” **Falls** From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, **It Become** “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, **The** “Rain Water” **Become Just** “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” **After It Falls From** “The Sky” **And Is Collected In** “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Like** “This”, **My Dearest Loving Children,** In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, **Like Rain Collected In** “A Rain Barrel”, **Have Now Truly Lost** “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” **They Contained** When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **In Truth Have Now Become** “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” **That Now In Truth Only Contain** “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, **After Bawa Spoke Them,** That Is, **In Truth Have Now Become Just**

“The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And “Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The

Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And Now From All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, Now From “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", 165.

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** "This Post"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

“Make “God’s Justice” into “Your Justice””.

“Make “God’s Qualities” into “Your Qualities””.

“Make “God’s Actions” into “Your Actions””.

“Make “God’s Conduct” into “Your Conduct””.

“Let “Your Love” be “God’s Love” for “All””.

“Make “God’s Patience” into “Your Patience””.

“Make “God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life””.

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion””.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of “You”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “*This*” Is Now “*The Current State*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “*You*”, And *All of My Children*, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “*One*” With “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “*One*” With “*The Elemental Station*” of “*Man-Beast/Beast-Man*” Now Happening Within “*The Beast/Satan*” Within You, Not Now *Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You*, That Is, Not Now *Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now

Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/ Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”*

Within God Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be** “**Truly Exclusively Happening**” In “**Your Life**”, And In “**The Life**” of All of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, **Which Is Now** “**The Eternal Triple Flame**” of God Now Happening **Within God Within You** (As Now “**The Eternal Triple Flame**” of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “**The Eternal Holy Trinity**” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, **Not** “**The Temporary Triple Dirt**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not** “**The Temporary Triple Dirt**” of “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, if **you** like, That Is, Not “**The Three Worlds**” of “**Demons**” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of** “**Jinns**” (Fire Eating Beings), **And of** “**Fairies**” (Illusory Beings), **All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within** “**Your Impure Heart/Mind**” Within “**The Beast/Satan**” Within You, **And Are Now Just Waiting For You To** “**Die To The Flesh**”, As “**They Say**”, That Is, In “**Your Current State**” of “**Illusory Separation**” From “**Your Truth**”, So “**They**” Can Become **Immortal**, That Is, So That “**They**” Can Become “**The**

Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Sou” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not

Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awaking To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, That Is, So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and

Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)", page 70.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

["My Brothers and Sisters"](#), why do we ["All Gather Together"](#) in ["One Place"](#) when ["We Pray"](#)?

["For Unity"](#) (For ["Brotherly Unity"](#)).

["Why"](#) do we ["All Bow Our Heads"](#) as one at ["The Same Time"](#)?

["For Unity"](#) (For ["Brotherly Unity"](#)).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity”

And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [Muhammadar Rasul Allah], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “God’s Unity With God”, That Is, of “God Now Wakening To Himself” As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling “Everything” Back Into Himself As Now “One”, That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All That Is Next of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That

Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The

Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God’s Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now “One”*). Amen.

(Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “*Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi*”, pages 135-136.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” Now Living in “The World” With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, “He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

**“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because
“That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That
Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,
Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You,
Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The
Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As
Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the
other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere
“Else”, That Is, That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”
Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and
Illusion”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race,
Religion, and Bloodties”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of
“Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal

Relationships”, And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 285

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, “You Are Deluded”.

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.

(Bawa. That Is, “***And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/ God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will “Vanish” (From Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, *“And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:*

“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”

And
As Now “All of My Children”,

Without Exception,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if **you** like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And Now As **Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your**
Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When
“You Call It”, And **“The Name” of “Your Wisdom”**, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The

Outside” of You, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within You**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, “***And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”***”, That Is, **When You**, And **When All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, **Now Truly Start To Accept** That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now Exclusively Contained Within** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of

“Our True Story” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, (**No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group** - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowing In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, **As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving**

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 162.

03. Additional References - **For “This Post”**

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 113”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To** “**The Children**” of **God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To** “**The Great Beings**” of “**God**” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “**One**”, Written **During The Month of January**, 2007 , **And Sent At The End of January**, 2007, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, David Fedderman and to his wife, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

**"O God, Give Me What You Give My Guru,
Especially What You Cannot Physically Give My Guru,
Including A Share of All The Suffering**

***And Difficulties In The World of His Children,
Who Have Now Become My Children.***

***Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rabil Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahman Alameen.
Amen, Amen, Amen Ya Rahim Alameen.***

***Al-hamdu lillah.
Allahu Akbar,
Tawakkul Allah.***

For In Truth

***"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,***

***Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),***

***And Your True Reality
Is Now My Story,***

Is Now

*The Story of “The Oneness of God” and True Man”,
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now “One With” Him”.*

So

*“Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It”*

For In Truth

*“Everything Will Only Happen As “You Intend”,
When “You Stop Intending”,*

You Are "Separate From" God Within You,

That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",

That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".**

**That Is,
As Now**

**"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become**

Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may

God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,*

*all of which
is always "Just Not True",*

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” And “[Page 02](#)” And “[Page 03](#)” And “[Page 04](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On [November 15th](#), 2002, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister *Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"The Only Way [To Win The Drama](#) Is Not To Play,
And [The Only Way](#) Not To Play
Is To Get “[God To Play](#)”,
Letting God [End All Playing](#)
of All Drama *Within You*,
By Truly “[Understanding It](#)”,
if [you](#) like
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

How To

Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"

By

**"Realizing That
We Are "The Dream",
Not "The Dreamer",
Which is God,**

**That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,**

**Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",**

**Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"**

That Is,

**"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,**

A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,

"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

"And In This Way,

***That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,***

Is Your Choice, Not God's"

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 112"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), **And**

[“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter](#)

**18”, And “[The 4 Page](#)” Expanded Version of “[Spiritual Letter 17](#)”,
For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for
sure. Amen.**

**Also See “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 02](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 03](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 04](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 05](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Chat 06](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 07](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 08](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 14](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 20](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 21](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 22](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 23](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Chat 24](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 29](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 32](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 33](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 169](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 246](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 264](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 274](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 275](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 347](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 349](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Chat 358](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 360](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 362](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 366](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 367](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Chat 368](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 369](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 383](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 392](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 404](#)”, And
“[Spiritual Chat 409](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 412](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 414](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 419](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 420](#)” And
“[Spiritual Chat 421](#)”, And “[Spiritual Chat 422](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 440](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And
“[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To [My Children](#), Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of [Sharing By](#) [“This Child”](#), [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With [My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On](#) [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See "A List" And "A Link" To 443 On-line "Spiritual Chats" With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From "Spiritual Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To "This Post"

Wisdom Point 148: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“This” is “The Way” it is.

“Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy”

(Bawa. That Is, “Do Not Think” that what “I Have Brought” is “Something Easy” Like “A Religion”, That Is, Like “The Religion” of “Islam”, Or Like “A Fellowship” of “Like Minded People”, That Is, Or Like “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” of “Like Minded People” Who Just “Talk And Talk And Talk” About What “We Brought”, And Who Just “Publish And Publish And Publish” Book About What “We Brought” But Who Never, Never, Never Ever Really Step In “The Correct Direction” of Becoming What “We Brought”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Analyze” it “With Wisdom” and “Try To Understand”.

“This” is “The Truth”, it is “The Truth”.

“This” is “The Word” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “This” is “The Word” of God” Made Flesh, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Which In Truth Only Has Value When “It Comes” From “God”, That Is, When “It Is Spoken” By God Living In “The World” With You, For Example, When Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Spoke Then To His Children, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is

Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Is Now Speaking Them Again To His Children, if you like, Now Again, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now Again “The Words” of God Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, From “The One True Enemy” of “Your Soul”, Which In Truth Is Now “You”, Which In Truth Is Now “Your Personal Elemental Life” Now Living On “The Illusory Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” Them, They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, Like “The Rain Water” Collected In “A Barrel” After It Has Fallen From “The Sky” Just Becomes “Water”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth After “That”, That Is, After “God Speaks” His Words As “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” For “Your Soul’s” Liberation “From You” They Just Become “Words” For “Your Intellect”, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Like After “The Rain Water” Falls From “The Sky”, Which In Truth Is What Causes Plants and Trees and Bushes To Grow, It Become “Just Water” In “A Barrel”, That Is, The “Rain Water” Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After It Falls From “The Sky” And Is Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, And In Truth Is of No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Growth” of Plants and Trees and Bushes, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. **Like “This”, *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” Now Collected In “Your Books, Tapes, and Video Recordings”, Like Rain Collected In “A Rain Barrel”, Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. And **In Truth Have Now Become “Just Words” In “A Word Barrel” That Now In Truth Only Contain “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether”, That Is, After Bawa Spoke Them, That Is, In Truth Have Now Become Just “The 5 Elemental Consciousnesses” of “Earth, Fire Water, Air, and Ether” After Bawa Spoke Them, And Are No Longer of Any Real Value To “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **In Truth All of “Your Bawa Words” That You Now Just Talk About And Publish, But Have Not Yet Become, And “As**

Such”, Words That Are Now In Truth of “No True Value” To You, Or To Anyone Else, if you like, Because They Are Now Words That Have Now Truly Lost “The Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” They Contained When Bawa Spoke Them To You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “These Seven Levels” of “God’s Divine Consciousness” Have Now Come Again, That Is, Are Now Falling Again Directly From God, That Is, Directly From God Again Living In “The World” With You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, As Now Again “The Grace, The Wisdom, And The Divine Knowledge (ilm)” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Words” And “The Life” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Again For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, That Is, Now For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “You Understand”, you will realize (Become) “This” (Truth).

“At whatever level “Your Intellect” and “Your Wisdom” are, “Accept” what “You Can” (of “This Truth”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, For “The Final Liberation” of “Your Soul” From “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In “This Way” In Truth “What I Have Brought You”, And “What I Have Brought All” of My Children, Without Exception, IS NOT JUST “The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship” And “Its Mosque” (As Now “God’s House” Outside For “All Religions” Within) And “Its Farm” (A Place For “Your Outside” Grave) And Its “Publication” (“An Invitation” To Be Done With “You” As Now “Separate From” God Within You) And

“Its Meetings” (“An Invitation” To Join In Partnership With “God”, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside”, And Then, And Only Then, Within), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “Its Celebrations” (Celebrating IN TRUTH “The Tawhid” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, “A Celebration” That In Truth Is Beyond “The Unity” of Man, BEYOND “All Celebration” of Man, That Is, That In Truth Is Beyond All Aspects of “Brotherly Unity” As It Is Now Practiced In All of “The Religions”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God and God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God” And of “God Happening” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of “All That” As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Unveiled Teaching” of Both “Islam” And of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”,

Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Triple Flame” of “Islam” And of “The Holy Trinity” of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of God, That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Universal Soul” (As Muhammad [Sal.] of “Islam” And of “The Individual Soul” (As Jesus [A.S.] of “Christianity” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Now For “The Liberation” of “Your Soul” Now From “You”, And Now From All of My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, That Is, Now From “Your Exclusive Partnership” With “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[The Tree That Fell To The West](#)", 165.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 371](#)".

(Note: An On-line Version of "[Daily Facebook Comment 371](#)" Is Now Available, Also "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On](#)" "[A Download](#)", And Then [Click There](#) On "[For 10-08-15](#)" Under "[Page 36](#)")

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** **“One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half**" of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 371. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-08-15” Under “Page 36”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

151. October 7th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 370”

See “Daily Facebook Comment 370”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-08-15” Under “Page 35”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 147: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Make “God’s Justice” into “Your Justice”.”

“Make “God’s Qualities” into “Your Qualities”.”

“Make “God’s Actions” into “Your Actions”.”

“Make “God’s Conduct” into “Your Conduct”.”

“Let “Your Love” be “God’s Love” for “All”.”

“Make “God’s Patience” into “Your Patience”.”

“Make “God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life”.”

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.”

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.”

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “Your Current State”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now

Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within

You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/ Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which

Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Within “That”, As Now**

***“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, **Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You** (As Now **“The Eternal Triple Flame”** of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now **“The Eternal Holy Trinity”** of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, **Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan”** Within You, if you like, That Is, Not **“The Three Worlds” of “Demons”** (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of “Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), **And of “Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **All of Which In Truth**

Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul” Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, While “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) Now Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul”, Stays Sleeping Surrounding “Your Soul” For Eternity, Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without “Her Prince”, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Never Ever Awakening To “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”**, That Is, **So That All of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth Now Make Up “Your Current Life” In “The World”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You, Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Can Next Become “Immortal” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Can Next Become “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The**

World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Because You**, And **Because All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”**, That Is, **From “Your Haqq”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **From “Your Louie”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Because You**, And **Because All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, Are Now **Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”** (See **“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”**, if **you** like, That Is, **Because You**, And **Because All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**,

Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** **“One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, page 70.

02. **Bawa Quotations** - **Added To** “**This Post**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

“My Brothers and Sisters”, why do we “All Gather Together” in “One Place” when “We Pray”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Why” do we “All Bow Our Heads” as one at “The Same Time”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Īmān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (*Divine Knowledge*), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called “The Song”

Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “God’s Unity With God”, That Is, of “God Now Wakening To Himself” As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling “Everything” Back Into Himself As Now “One”, That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All That Is Next of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam Is Currently

Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children*, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) (See [“The Kalimah Song”](#) And [“The Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [“The Invocation To Allah”](#)) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, **First For** [“The First Half”](#) of [“The 200 Years”](#) of [“The Final Age”](#) of [Man Living In “The World”](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 1986](#), if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now** [Starting In 1986](#), With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving** [“The World”](#), **As Now Again** [“The Final Unveiled Teaching”](#) of Islam [And of Christianity As Now](#) **“One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: **Again See** [“Our True Story”](#): [“The Question”](#) And [“The True Answer”](#), That Has [Now Come From God To](#) [“His Children”](#), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **For Example, See** [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), **And Now As** [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now

"Song 03", Called, **"The Prayer To Make You Pure"**, And Now **"Song 04"**, Called, **"The Prayer To Make You One"**, of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**, As Well As The **"Expanded Introduction"** To Our New Web Site Called **"Bawa-Plus"**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, For More On **"These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At **"Bawa786@aol.com"** Or **"1-267-240-1355"**) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **"We Are Well Pleased"**, As Now **"Your Current Version"** of **"God's Song"** of **"Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (Ilm)"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For **"The 200 Years"** of **"Your Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For **"The Second Half"** of **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept **"This Truth"** As Now **"Your Truth"** For **"Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For **"The 200 Years"** of **"The Final Age"** of Man Living In **"The World"**, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For **"The Second Half"** of **"The**

200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", pages 135-136.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"A Father's Responsibility" is to "Bring Up" his "Children".

"The Children" must obey "The Father" and "Follow Him".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "Your Father" Now Living in "The World" With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”*, And Now Given To *“All” of My Children*, Without Exception, That Is, *In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You*, *All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”*, That Is, *All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”*, That Is, *On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”*, That Is, *On “Your*

Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, *“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”*, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back

Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”**, That Is, **That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal Relationships), And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, **As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And

That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 285

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

“Children, “You Are Deluded”.

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).*

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now
Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully
Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/
Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The
Station” of:

“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”

And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God**, That Is, **As Now “One With” God**, That Is, **As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”**, First On **“The Outside”** of You, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within You**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On “The Outside”** of You, That Is, **First At “The Divine Feet”** of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And **Only Then**, **Within “His Divine Heart”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ([No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With "This Posting" On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

["What" is "A Sufi" like?](#)

["Each" of "The 43,242 Breaths" he takes "In A Day" moves through "His Body" in the same way "His Life" \(His Soul Life\) moves through "His Body" \(As Now "The Kalimah Horse" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life\), and "Each Breath" is Now "Bowling](#)

In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The

One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Why Can't I See The Angels**”, page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That “You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That “You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ["Shaikh and Disciple"](#), page 47.

03. [Additional References](#) - [For "This Post"](#)

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["The Pearl of Wisdom"](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As ["A Wisdom Study Version"](#), if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of ["Spiritual Books"](#) By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["A Complete On-line Version"](#) of ["Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi"](#), By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” As Well As “[The Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 112](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, And “[A Book of Our Love](#)”, A Book Started By Two of “[The Children](#)” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “[Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" of "God" Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One", Written During The Month of January, 2007 , And Sent At The End of January, 2007, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, David Fedderman and to his wife, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now "One"), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

*"The True Name
of The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
Is Now My Name,*

*Is Now
Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),*

And Your True Reality

Is Now My Story,

*Is Now
The Story of "The Oneness of God" and True Man",
That God Is Now Telling
Within Each of My Children,
if You Like,*

*If You Will Only Let Him,
If You Will Only Join Him,
As Now "One With" Him".*

So

*"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,*

*For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"*

For In Truth

*"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",
When "You Stop Intending",
You Are "Separate From" God Within You,*

*That Is,
When You Truly
Join In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside"
And Then, And Only Then, Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"*

*That Is,
When You*

*"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",*

*That Is,
And Instead
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
To "His Children"*

For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"

of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",

For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, With all **"The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With **"You"**, **As Now** In Truth **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "*The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi*", by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and "*The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar*", for November 2006.

For In Truth

"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,

not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,

And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[The Original Version](#)” And “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” And “[The Summary of Chat 36](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, And Also See “[About Spiritual Chat 36](#)”, A [Beautiful Love Chat](#) On [January 27th](#), 2004, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Curtis Wahlgren](#)], [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA [Louie Beutler](#)], [In Whom](#) “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

["Becoming Truly Successful In Our Life"](#)

By

["Realizing That We Are \[The Dream\]\(#\)", Not \[The Dreamer\]\(#\)", Which \[is God\]\(#\),](#)

***That We Are
God's Dream
of Separation From God,***

***Which Will Only End
When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With "God's Dream",
Before We "Die To The Flesh",***

***Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"***

***That Is,
"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,***

***Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"***

That Is,

**"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"**

That Is,

By Answering

***"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

***"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"***

**For Example,
By**

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

As **"This Child"**
Is Now
Exclusively **Doing** With **"Our Life"**,
If **You** Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,***

This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life***

*of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 111"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 110"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 109"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 108"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter
71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[61](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 01"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 02"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 03"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 04"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 05"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 06"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 07"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 08"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 14"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 21"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[32](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 147: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Make “God’s Justice” into “Your Justice”.

“Make “God’s Qualities” into “Your Qualities”.

“Make “God’s Actions” into “Your Actions”.

“Make “God’s Conduct” into “Your Conduct”.

“Let “Your Love” be “God’s Love” for “All”.

“Make “God’s Patience” into “Your Patience”.

“Make “God’s Intentions” the “Intentions” in “Your Life”.

“In this way, “Your Life” will attain “Its Completion”.

“You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for (“God”), for “Wisdom”, in “Your Fellow Beings”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You” will be “A Tree of Peace”, giving “Fruits” containing “The Nectar of Grace” that will soothe “The Hunger” for “God”, In Truth “The Hunger” for “Wisdom”, In Truth “The Hunger” For “God Consciousness” in “Your Fellow Beings”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Not “Your Current State”, And In Truth “This” Is Not “The Current State” of Any of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As Now “One” With “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “God” Within God Within You, That Is, Not Now Correctly Living As Now “One” With “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, For In Truth “You”, And All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “One” With “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Are Now Mistakenly Living As “The Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, Plus Now Mistakenly Living As “Your Current Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” of “A Person” On “The Illusory Outside” of You In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of

“Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You Not On Some “Illusory Outside” of You, As You, And As All of My Children, Without Exception, Still Mistakenly Believe, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Has Now “Fully Manifested” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), And of “Jinns” (Fire Eating Beings), And of “Fairies” (Illusory Beings), Now Ruling Over “Your Life” From Within “Your Life”, And Now Covering and Hiding From

“Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And Now Covering and Hiding From “Your Life” “The Triple Flame” of God Within God Within You (As Now “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, Now In “Your Ignorance” of “Who you Truly Are”, Which of “God”, Not of “The Creation” of God, And of “Where You Truly Are”, Which Is Within God Within You, Not Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And of “What Is Truly Happening” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, Not “The Beast/Satan” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Now Happening Within God Within You, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Not “The Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Now Happening Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, All of Which In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “Your Life”, And In Truth Is Now What Is “Truly Exclusively Happening” Within “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, Which Is Now “God Happening” Within God Within You, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Happening Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That”, As Now

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Rather Then In Truth What Should Now Be “Truly Exclusively Happening” In “Your Life”, And In “The Life” of All of

My Children, Without **Exception**, if you like, Which Is Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of God Now Happening Within God Within You (As Now “The Eternal Triple Flame” of “Ya Allah, Ya Rasul, Ya Muhaiyaddeen” of Allah In “The Islamic Tradition”, And As Now “The Eternal Holy Trinity” of “The Father, The Son, And The Holy Spirit” of God In “The Christian Tradition), if you like, **Not** “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Not** “The Temporary Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, That Is, Not “The Three Worlds” of “Demons” (Blood Sucking Beings), **And of “Jinns”** (Fire Eating Beings), **And of “Fairies”** (Illusory Beings), **All of Which In Truth Have Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, And Are Now Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They Say”, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **So That “They” Can Become “The Eternal Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, When “The Angel of Death” (As In Truth “Your Grave”) In “The End” Finds “Your Life” In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,**

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, In Ignorance of Itself As “God Happening”, Within God Within You, Being Forced In “This Way” By “Your Current Attachments” To “Your Illusory Personal Life” In “The World” Now Mistakenly Appearing On “The Illusory Outside” of You To Keep Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But Next Time For Eternity, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. While In Truth “You” (As Now “Your Current Personal Illusory Life”) Just Dies In “Your Grave”, Truly Not Going Anywhere, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast” Within You, Which In Truth Is Next Eternal, That Is, If You Are Not Now Very, Very, Very Careful With “Your Life”, That Is, While “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You” And of “Mine and Yours” And of “Arrogance” Start On “Its Eternal Journey” Through “The 7 Hells” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, So That “They” Can Become “Immortal”, And In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, Keep “Your Soul” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, That Is, Keep “Your Soul”

Animating (Giving Life To) “The Triple Dirt” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **But Next Time** For Eternity, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **While** “Your Wisdom” (As In Truth “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within You) **Now Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul”, **Stays Sleeping Surrounding** “Your Soul” **For Eternity**, **Like Sleeping Beauty But Forever Without** “Her Prince”, **Never Ever Awakening To** “The Divine Kiss” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Never Ever Awakening To** “The Divine Kiss” of “The Prince of Peace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Never Ever Awakening To** “The Divine Kiss” Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **So That** “They” **Can Become** “Immortal”, That Is, **So That All** of “The Temporary Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” That In Truth **Now Make Up** “Your Current Life” In “The World”, **Now Ruling Over You From Within You**, **Now** “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **Can Next Become** “Immortal” Within You, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Can Next Become** “The Eternal Elemental Lives” of “Separation and Differences” Next “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,

That Is, For Eternity, Keeping “Your Life” Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, if you like, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Haqq”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, From “Your Louie”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, That Is, Because You, And Because All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Still Mistakenly Living In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 70.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 370](#)".

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 370](#)” Is Now Available, Also “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 10-07-15” Under “Page 35”](#))

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To*

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 370”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-07-15” Under “Page 35”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

150. October 6th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 369”

See “Daily Facebook Comment 369”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Become Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-06-15” Under “Page 35”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 146: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Brothers and Sisters”, why do we “All Gather Together” in “One Place” when “We Pray”?”

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Why” do we “All Bow Our Heads” as one at “The Same Time”?”

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All

Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of

“Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (*La illaha*) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (*Ill Allahu*), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [*Muhammadar Rasul Allah*], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "[Song 01](#)", That Is, "[The Song](#)" of "[God's Grace, Wisdom, and 'Ilm](#)" ([Divine Knowledge](#)), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of [Our New Web Sites Called "The Song Version"](#) of "[Our True Story](#)", For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth "[Islam](#)" Is Also "[The Affirmation](#)" of "[God's Unity With God](#)", That Is, of "[God Now Wakening To Himself](#)" As God, [Within](#) God Within You, Now Pulling "[Everything](#)" Back Into Himself As Now "[One](#)", That Is, And Within "[That](#)", As Now "[The Understanding](#)" of All That Is Next of God As Now "[One](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" As Now Part of [Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#) For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, "[If You Are A Wise Child](#)", Now For Our Age, And "[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)", Now For Our Age, As Bawa [Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", Is [Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), Now In "[This Final Age](#)" of [Man Living In "The World"](#), In Truth Only "[This Understanding](#)" of "[Islam](#)" In "[Your Life](#)" Is Now Truly Acceptable To "[Allah](#)", That Is, In

Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children, Without Exception, “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For

“The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaityaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", pages 135-136.

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)"

For In Truth

[Bawa Quotation](#) - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

["A Father's Responsibility" is to "Bring Up" his "Children".](#)

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” Now Living in “The World” With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore””

(Bawa. That Is, *“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”*, That Is, *That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”*, That Is, *Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”*, That Is, *Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal Relationships), And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That is, **As In Truth Now** “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, **Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth**, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” **Becomes** “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of **Consciousness**, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, **All of Which of Course Is** “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, **All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, **As Now** “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, **Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal** Within You, **When You** “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All of Which In Truth Becomes** “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From”

God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, **According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him**,

and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 285

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, “You Are Deluded”.

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).*

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now

Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully
Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/
Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The
Station” of:

“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”

And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, *“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up*, And *“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”*, And *“The Name” of “Your Wisdom”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up*, That Is, In Truth *Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth *Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You*, Which In Truth Is Now *“The Story/History” of “God”* Now *“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You*, That In Truth Is Now *Just Waiting To Happen Within You*, That Is, *That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*Rid Yourself*” of “*Arrogance*” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership *With God*, That Is, As Now “*One With*” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “*The Outside*” of You, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “*The Outside*” of You, That Is, First At “*The Divine Feet*” of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within You, That Is, And Then, And *Only Then*, Within “*His Divine Heart*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”***, That Is, ***When You, And When All of My Children,*** Without ***Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”***, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, ***Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowling In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now

“Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, *“That” is Now “The True Dhikr”*, In Truth *“That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”*, In Truth, *“That” is Now “Your True Work”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, *In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”*, As Now *“The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, That Is, *In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”*, As Now *“The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. *If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now*

Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God

Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, **Or As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother***, ***Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom “***We Are Well Pleased***”, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. ***Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot***, Yes?

(Bawa. ***My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen*** (may God be pleased with Him, ***and with Us, As Now “One”***). Amen.

(Bawa. ***See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”***, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (“ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And

Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In ‘This Present Century’, man has ‘Discarded God’, And ‘Truth’ And ‘Peacefulness’ And ‘Conscience’ And ‘Honesty’ And ‘Justice’, and ‘Compassion’.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A

Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God”

Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God”
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"The Love" we should have is "The Love" which "Looks At Everything" through "Him".

"We" must discover "That Love" inside "Each and Everything" we "See".

"If We" can find "This" and make it "Our Own", then everyone will be "A Brother or Sister" born "With Us".

"This" is the "Only Kind" of love in which "God Is Present", the "Only Love" which is "Lasting".

"This" is "Grace", And "This" is "Wisdom and Light".

"This Love" is "The Shining Beauty" of "Our Face", And "The Beauty" of "Our Heart", And of "Our Wealth", And of "Our Life".

"This" is what "Makes Our Soul" beautiful.

"This" is what makes "The House" of "Our Life" beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To

“God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,

And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[A Book of God’s Love](#)”, page 19.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “The Prayer of The Eligible”

Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 111”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’e'l Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now

“One”, Written During The Month of December, 2006 , And Sent At The End of December, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Sulaiman (Curtis Wahlgren) and to his wife Angela, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

***"Stop Acting Like You are Doing It,
That You Are Worshipping God,
Instead Do It Or Don't Do It,
One Or The Other,***

***For All That Your Acting Is Doing,
All That Your Hypocrisy Is Doing,
Is Just Destroying The Children Who Could Do It"***

For In Truth

"Everything Will Only Happen As "You Intend",

When "**You Stop Intending**",
You Are "**Separate From**" God Within You,

That Is,
When **You Truly**
Join In Partnership With God
First On "**The Outside**"
And Then, And **Only Then**, Within You,
To "**Make God's Intention**" Your **Search**,
And Then "**Start Intending**" As God **Intends**"

That Is,
When **You**

"Stop **Publishing What**" **Bawa Said**",
And Instead **Become What**" Bawa Is **Saying**",

That Is,
And **Instead**
Join In Partnership With God Within You
To **Let God Speak From Within** You,
To "**His Children**"
For **The Benefit** of All of **The Creation** of God,

That Is,
Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,

For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".

That Is,
As Now

"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,

*If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find** all **the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, **With all "The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With **"You"**, **As Now** In Truth **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such **a guru** you will **see God**.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar", for November 2006.

For In Truth

"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state

of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[The Original Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 135](#)”, [A Beautiful Love Chat On June 6th](#), 2004, [Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), and [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], [In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”](#), at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Realize [That](#)
We Are “[The Dream](#)”,
Not “[The Dreamer](#)”,
Which [is God](#),*

*That [We Are](#)
God's [Dream](#)
of [Separation From God](#),*

Which [Will Only End](#)

When We Are Truly Done With It,
Done With “God’s Dream”,
Before We “Die To The Flesh”,

Or It Becomes
Our Property For Eternity"

That Is,
"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,

Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"

That Is,
"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"

That Is,

By Answering

“The True Question” of “Our Life”
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,***

***The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And

[“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[275](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

[Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, [Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By](#)

“This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”

Wisdom Point 146: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Brothers and Sisters”, why do we “All Gather Together” in “One Place” when “We Pray”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Why” do we “All Bow Our Heads” as one at “The Same Time”?

“For Unity” (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“Everywhere” in the world, “Muslims Bow Their Heads” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we stand up, “We Stand Up” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we bend, “We All Bend Together” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we all “Drop” to the ground “In Prostration” at “The Same Time” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”), it is like saying, “We Are All Dead.”

“When” we rise “As One”, that is like saying, “Come To Life.”

“When” we “Gather Together” in “A Muslim House” for a happy Or For” a sad occasion, “We Must Be” as one (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“When” we attend “A Funeral”, we recite “The Funeral Prayer” in unison (For “Brotherly Unity”) to show respect “For A Departed” brother or sister (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“In “The Name of God”, we pay “Our Respects” before “The Corpse” is buried (For “Brotherly Unity”).

“We Do” all these things “In Unity” (In “Brotherly Unity”) because “Islām is unity”, (because Now “Islam” Is Both “Brotherly Unity” And “Tawhid”, Which Is “God’s Unity”, As Now “One”, As Now “One Unity”).

“In Imān-Islām”, we must not “Discard Anyone”.

“We Must” discard only “What Is Opposite” to “Allāh”, only what “Allāh Has Discarded”.

(Bawa. In This Way, My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Islam” Is Much, Much, Much More Than Just “Brotherly Unity”, For In Truth “Islam” Is Also “Tawhid”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allāh”,

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God”, That Is, of “The Oneness” of “God And God Happening”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “The Truth” That “God Alone Exist” (La illaha) And As Such, That “Your Soul” In Truth Is “God” Awakening To Himself As God (Ill Allahu), First As Now “The Qutb” of God, As Now “The Grace” of “The Dhat” of Allah, As Now “Your Wisdom” (Your Divine Analytic Consciousness), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then As Now “True Man” As God, As Now Muhammad (Sal.) [Muhammadar Rasul Allah], As Now “The Messenger” of God To All of “The Creations” of God, As Now “Your Purified Heart/ Mind” of God, As Now “God’s Place” Within God Within You (Your Divine Luminous Consciousness), That Is, As Now “The Place” Where Everything Now Comes To “Greet God” And “Dwell In His

Kingdom” And Give Up “The Ghost”, That Is, To Willingly And Freely “Let Themselves” End In God, Disappearing Into “The Perfect Ending” of “That Perfect Story”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Song 01”, That Is, “The Song” of “God’s Grace, Wisdom, and ‘Ilm” (Divine Knowledge), Now For Your Age, Now For All Life. As Now Part of Our New Web Sites Called “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “Islam” Is Also “The Affirmation” of “God’s Unity With God”, That Is, of “God Now Wakening To Himself” As God, Within God Within You, Now Pulling “Everything” Back Into Himself As Now “One”, That Is, And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All That Is Next of God As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Now In “This Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, In Truth Only “This Understanding” of “The Tawhid” of “Allah” In “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, No Longer Just “Brotherly Unity”, Which In Truth Is Now How Islam is Currently Being Exclusively Practiced In “The World”, Without Exception, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, That In Truth “Islam” Is Now Only “The Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “Allah”, No Longer Just “The Affirmation” of “Brotherly Unity”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, Only “This Understanding” of “Islam” In “Your Life”, Is Now Truly Acceptable To “Allah”, That Is, Is Now Truly Permissible In “Your Life”, That Is, Is Now Truly Halal In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” is Now In Truth “The Opposite to Allāh”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Allāh Has Discarded, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is Now Truly Forbidden In “Your Life”, That Is, For In Truth Now “Everything Else” In “Your Life” Is

Now Truly Haram In “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both Your Dearest Loving Father Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.) And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth “This” Is Why We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Both “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **To Now Teach You, And To Now Teach All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God** To “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “**The Kalimah Song**” And “**The Invocation To The Guru**”, And “**The Invocation To Allah**”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For “The First Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986**, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **Physically Leaving “The World”**, As Now Again “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

(Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom Message 280”, And Now As “Song 01”, And “Song 02” And Now “Song 03”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You Pure”, And Now “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, As Well As The “Expanded Introduction” To Our New Web Site Called “Bawa-Plus”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure)

(Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now “Your Current Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, pages 135-136.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 369”

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 369” Is Now Available, Also “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-06-15” Under “Page 35”)

--- (Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>**

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You**, And **Has Now Prepared For All of My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That

Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** Physically Leaving **“The World”**, As Now Again **“The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of Islam **And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”**: **“The Question”** And **“The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our **Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. **For Example, See “The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”**

of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, As Now “[Your Current Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “*Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For “The 200 Years” of “Your Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 369. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-06-15” Under “Page 35”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

149. October 5th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 368”

See “Daily Facebook Comment 368”.

Also See Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “All Other Posting” (When They Becomes Available).

Also See Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-05-15” Under “Page 35”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 145: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **Both Now For** “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First** For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And **Now For** “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.)*, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

“The Children” must obey “The Father” and “Follow Him”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” Now Living in “The World” With You Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”

(Bawa. That Is, “He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because **“That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** **“An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With”** God Within You, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** **“Your Words”** And By **“Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By** **“The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As** **Either** **“One With”** God Within You, Or As **“Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”**, That Is, **That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband” Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”**, That Is, **Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal**

Relationships”, And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your

Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth Is Now Hiding/Covering From You “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To You”, And That God Is Just Waiting To “Give To All” of My Children, Without Exception, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him, and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh””.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths””.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!”

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words””.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh", page 285

02. Bawa Quotations - **Added To** "This Post"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"Children, "You Are Deluded".

"Use Wisdom" to rid "Yourself of Delusions", and "You Will Understand" the "Meaning of Life".

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

*“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).*

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The
Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/
Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now
Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully
Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/
Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The
Station” of:

“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan””

And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”

And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And
“Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”, And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish””, That Is, When You, And When All of My Children, Without Exception, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth””, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child””, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased””, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ([No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With "This Posting" On "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque" Facebook Group](#) - Sorry!)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

["What" is "A Sufi" like?](#)

["Each" of "The 43,242 Breaths" he takes "In A Day" moves through "His Body" in the same way "His Life" \(His Soul Life\) moves through "His Body" \(As Now "The Kalimah Horse" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life\), and "Each Breath" is Now "Bowling](#)

In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The

One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “Why Can't I See The Angels”,** page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That “You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That “You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us*, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "[Shaikh and Disciple](#)", page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

"In "This Present Century", man has "Discarded God", And "Truth" And "Peacefulness" And "Conscience" And "Honesty" And "Justice", and "Compassion".

"Man" has "Changed" so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom* “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is,

First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"The Love" we should have is "The Love" which "Looks At Everything" through "Him".

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be

“A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave

Him **“The Name”** *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* **And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (“ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And

Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group** - **Sorry!**)

03. Additional References - **For “This Post”**

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 110”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, **And** “**A Book of Our Love**”, **A Book Started By Two of** “**The Children**” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, **By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **And** “**Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. **All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children**, That Is, **To** “**The Children**” of **God’s Grace** For Your Age, That Is, **To** “**The Great Beings**” of “**God**” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **In Whom** “**We Are Well Pleased**”, All Which **In Truth** Is Now **All of You Now Living** in Your Age, if **you** like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “**One**”, Written **During The Month of December**, 2006 , **And Sent At The End of December**, 2006, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And To to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, and your dearest loving brother and sister, Muhammad Muhaiyaddeen Sulaiman (Curtis Wahlgren) and to his wife Angela, that is, a Spiritual Letter that was sent to "Our" dearest loving Son and Daughter, Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him & Her, and with Us, As Now “One”), which is the truth within each of My Children, if you like. Amen.

Called

"Everything Will Happen As "You Intend",

When "you stop intending",
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You, That Is,
When You Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To "Make God's Intention" Your Search,
And Then "Start Intending" As God Intends"

That Is,
When You

"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",
Instead Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,

Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"

For In Truth

"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You

*If **You Like**,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You Like**,*

*For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

That Is,
As Now

*"The "**Extraordinary Process**"
of "**God Happening**" Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",*

*For As **Bawa Teaches Us**,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of

“God”, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: **The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him), **and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.**

For In Truth

**“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”
to establish
the “Presence of God” within “Us”,**

before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,

*and **closer** to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "**Not Just A Foolish Child**", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,

Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, *For More On These*
Wisdom Points, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[The Outline and Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 154](#)”, A Beautiful *Love Chat* On *August 1st*, 2004, *Between Two of My Children*, That Is, *Between Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our *Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well*

Pleased", at the "**Feet of God**" for "**Your Age**", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

***"Learn How To Truly Step Back On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Truly Step Forward Within You,
And Finish What God Has Already Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
Which Is To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You,
And For A Little While More On The "Outside" of You,
For The Benefit of Your Brothers And Sisters. Amen"***

That Is,

***"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"***

That Is,

By Answering

***"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,***

*"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"*

**For Example,
By**

*"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,*

*As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

That Is,

*"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,*

*That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".*

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,*

***For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

**Also See [“Spiritual Letter 109”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And
[“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual
Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And**

[“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[27](#)” And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

440” And “[Spiritual Chat 441](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 442](#)” And “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[About Spiritual Letters](#)” [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Letters](#)” [To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” [To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” [To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.](#)

Also See “[A List](#)” of Other “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), if you like, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “[A List](#)” And “[A Link](#)” To 443 On-line “[Spiritual Chats](#)” With [My Children](#), From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From “[Spiritual Chat 01](#)” To “[Spiritual Chat 443](#)”, [For More On](#) “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To](#) “[This Post](#)”

Wisdom Point 145: - “[The One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)” As Now “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[Song 04](#)” of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”) of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “[The Understanding](#)” of “[The Life and Teaching](#)” And “[The Heart](#)” And “[The Songs](#)” (See “[The Kalimah](#)

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“A Father’s Responsibility” is to “Bring Up” his “Children”.

*“The Children” **must obey** “The Father” and “Follow Him”.*

(Bawa. **And** My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Father” **Now Living** in “The World” **With You** Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, **And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” **And** “The Heart” **And** “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children “This” Is What We Have Now Given To “You”, And Now Given To “All” of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, In Order To Help You Complete “Your Journey” Back To “God” Within You, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Individual Soul” Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Cross and Nails”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “Your Jesus” (A.S.) On “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, On “Your Temporary Personal Elemental Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Outside” of “You” In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, On “Your Person Life” That Now Truly Rules Over You From Within You, Back To “Your Universal Soul”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth Is Now “The Journey” of “Your Hayat Muhammad” Back To “Your Nur Muhammad” Revealing “Your Allah Muhammad”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Still, if “A Father” of “Ten Children” (of “Your 10 Openings” of “Your 12 Openings”) embraces “Them” and asks “Them” to come “With Him”, he might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore””

(Bawa. That Is, ***“He might find “That One” of “Them” has strayed toward “The Seashore”, That Is, That “Your 10th Opening” As “Your Blood Connection” To “Your Mother” In “Her Womb” Which Was Cut Away From You And Closed At Birth As Now “Your Navel” Has Now Become “Your 10th Opening” Again But This Time As “The Place of Birth” of “Your Wife”, That Is, As Now “The Walking Bottom” of “The Woman” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,***

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Raj.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“When He Goes” to bring “That Child Back”, he may find “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”.

(Bawa. That Is, “That” the other nine “Have Gone” somewhere “Else”, That Is, That “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband” Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Arrogance, Karma, and Illusion”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Race, Religion, and Bloodties”, That Is, Have Gone To “An Illusory Life” of “Desire” For “Earth” (A Personal Form), For “Women” (Personal Relationships), And For “Gold” (Personal Wealth), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, With “The Other Nine Openings” of “The Husband”, Like With “The 10 Openings” of “The Wife”, Now As “One”, Having Also Gone To “The Desire” For “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” On “The Illusory Outside” of Yourself In “A World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, As In Truth Now “The Talking Head” of “Man” Living In “The World”, Calling You Back Again, And Again, And Again To Rebirth, Which If You Are Not “A Wise Child” Becomes “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, if you like, With You In “The End” Taking On “105 Million Rebirth” Ending As “A Worm” In Hell With Only “One Level” of Consciousness, Or “Feeling”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That is, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, if you like, That is, All of Which In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Temporary Elemental Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Become Immortal/Eternal Within You, When You “Die To The Flesh” As “They Say”, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, From “Your Louie”, That Is, From Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All of Which In Truth **Becomes** “Your Eternal Elemental Fate” of “Eternal Separation” **From** God Within You, if you like, **Not As** Punishment Or Reward, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Want” of “**Everything**” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want** **For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As “**One With**” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “**Separate From**” God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” **And By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That is, All of Which In Truth **Is Now** Hiding/Covering **From You** “The Eternal Divine Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within God Within You, That God **Is Just Waiting To** “Give To You”, **And That God Is Just Waiting To** “Give To All” of My Children, Without **Exception**, If you like, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **If You Will Only Truly Start To Accept** “This Second Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” **And** “The Heart” **And** “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, **And** Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In “The Same Way” That You Accepted “This First Part” of “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“And as “He Brings” each “Child Back”, he finds that “Each Comes” according to “His Own Qualities” (That Is, According to “His Inherent Connection” To “The Father’s Qualities” Within Him,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“It is “The Same Way” for “A Shaikh”.

“The Children” might try to project “Their Qualities” onto “The Shaikh”, or to draw “The Shaikh”, onto “Their Paths”.

“How much “A Dog Suffers” when “It Gives Birth” to “Ten Puppies”!

“My Plight” is “The Same”, now that “I Have Given Birth” to “My Children”.

“My Precious Children”, listen to “Your Father’s Words”.

“Reflect” on “Them”.

“Take Them” into “Your Hearts” and “Follow Them”.

“Then “Your Father” can take you “With Him” without “Trouble”, and “He Can” take you “Home” very easily.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh](#)”, page 285

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)".

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 368](#)” Is Now Available, Also “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 10-05-15” Under “Page 35](#)”)

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All of My Children*, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To*

The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving "The World", As Now Again "The Final Unveiled Teaching" of Islam And of Christianity As Now "One", and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See "Our True Story": "The Question" And "The True Answer", That Has Now Come From God To "His Children", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth"** As Now "**Your Truth**" For "**Your Life**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 368”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-05-15” Under “Page 35”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

148. October 4th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 367”

See In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “This Posting” (When It Becomes Available).

Also See In Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-04-15” Under “Page 35”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 144: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, “You Are Deluded”.

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

**“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,**

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will
“Vanish” (From Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You,
Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”
Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The

Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/ Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

***“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”***

***And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

***“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, *“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up*, And *“Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When “You Call It”*, And *“The Name” of “Your Wisdom”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now *“The Name” of Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, In Truth *“Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up*, That Is, In Truth *Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth *Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You*, Which In Truth Is Now *“The Story/History” of “God”* Now *“Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You*, That In Truth Is Now *Just Waiting To Happen*

Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, “*And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”*”, That Is, *When You, And When All of My Children*, Without *Exception*, *Now Truly Start To Accept* That “*God’s Justice*” and “*His Truth*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, *Are Now Exclusively Contained Within “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See “*Song 04*” of “*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group - Sorry!)

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowling In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In ‘The Same Way’ as ‘The Heart’ continues ‘Beating’, although ‘We Are Not’ aware of it, ‘A Sufi’s Breath’, his dhikr, ‘Is Beating’ ‘dun, dun, dun, dun’ with ‘The Connection’ to ‘God’.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current

State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Why Can't I See The Angels”, page 162.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like), Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In “This Present Century”, man has “Discarded God”, And “Truth” And “Peacefulness” And “Conscience” And “Honesty” And “Justice”, and “Compassion”.”

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.”

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.”

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.”

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious

Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be

“A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave

Him “**The Name**” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “**That Name**” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “**Your Monkey Mind**” And “**Your Dog of Desire**” To Becoming “**The Presence of God**” Ruling Over “**Everything**” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, "[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)", page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"The Love" we should have is "The Love" which "Looks At Everything" through "Him".

"We" must discover "That Love" inside "Each and Everything" we "See".

"If We" can find "This" and make it "Our Own", then everyone will be "A Brother or Sister" born "With Us".

"This" is the "Only Kind" of love in which "God Is Present", the "Only Love" which is "Lasting".

"This" is "Grace", And "This" is "Wisdom and Light".

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (“ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And

Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**A Book of God's Love**", page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

"God" and "God's Family", That Is, "The Community" of "Mankind", all came from "One Point".

"The Whole Society" of "Mankind" is "One Family".

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth* That *“One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* There Is Truly A *Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between*

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”

And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**Our Download Option**” For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just

“Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except””**

of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -

Go To "Wisdom Study Version"
Go To: "Wisdom Outline" For "The Forward"
Go To: "Wisdom Review" - of "The Forward"

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain This Concept” in “Detail”.

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, *"This book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is "The Highest Ideal" of "Islam", And "The Highest Ideal" of All of "The Religious Traditions" of "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As *"The Highest Ideal" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now *"The Understanding" of "All That", That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Is *"Something" That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Giving To All of "His Children", That is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!"

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An

Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 109”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

Bawa. That Is, And “A Book of Our Love”, A Book Started By Two of “The Children” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), That Is, By Asma’el Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And “Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” of “God” Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, All Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of December, 2006 , And Sent At The End of December, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

**"Stop Publishing What "Bawa Said",
And Instead Become What "Bawa Is Saying",
Instead Join In Partnership With God Within You
To Let God Speak From Within You,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God,**

**Both Within You,
And For A Little While More
On the Outside of You"**

For In Truth

**"You Too "Can Fly",
Now As "One With" God Within You**

**If You Like,
All You Have To Do, Is Start To Do It,
And Then God Will Do Everything Else,
If You Like,**

**For The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's Choice".**

That Is,

As Now

*"The "Extraordinary Process"
of "God Happening" Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime",*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

"If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the attributes of God in this teacher.

(Bawa. That Is, You Need "A Teacher", That Is, You Need "A Qutb" With "The Qualities" of "God", That Is, With all "The Attributes" of "God", That Is, of "The One" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", As Now In Truth "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,*** And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son,*** And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother,*** ***Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),*** In Whom ***"We Are Well Pleased"***, ***Is Teaching Us Again,*** and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

"You" become "The Guru", disappearing in "Him" while "The Guru" (becomes "God") disappearing in "God" (And "God" Becomes "The Disciple" (Your Soul) Disappearing Within "Your Life")

"Three Flames" become "One God".

"God" is "A Flame", And "The Guru" is "A Flame", And "The Disciple" is "A Flame".

"As "The Two" disappear in "One", In Truth "This" is "The Triple Flame" (of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of "The One" of "God" Who Is Still Living In "The World" With "You", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, ***"If You Are A Wise Child"***, Now For Our Age, And ***"Not Just A Foolish Child"***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us,***

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, "The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi", by M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), **and “The Bawa Muhaïyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.**

For In Truth

**"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God**

places **before** "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" **in the state**
of apparent "**separation from**" God
within us,

all **of which**
is always "**Just Not True**",

for **in truth**
God **is closer** to "Us"
than **our breath**,
closer to "Us"
than **our thoughts**,
and **closer** to "Us"
than **our life**".

And "This"
Is Now "**The Truth**"
of "**Your Life**" For "**Your Age**",
If **You** Like. Amen. **Ok?**".

That Is,

As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”

of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These

Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “The Outline and Summary Version” of “Spiritual Chat 169”, A Beautiful Love Chat On November 12th, 2004, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Learning To Do Heart's Work,
Before We Die"*

That Is,

By Answering

"The True Question" of "Our Life"
Which Is,

"What Have We Told God Within Us
That We Want For Eternity,
By The Way
That We Are Currently Living our Life
On The "Outside" of Us?"

For Example,
By

"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,

As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,***

***No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".***

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter](#)

[42](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See ["Spiritual Chat 01"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 02"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 03"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 04"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 05"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 06"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 07"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 08"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 14"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 21"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 22"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 23"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 24"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 29"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 135"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 154"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 169"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 216"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 246"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 247"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 264"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 265"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 271"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 274"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 275"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 347"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 349"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 358"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat 360"](#), And ["Spiritual Chat](#)

[362](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work At The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 144: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#))

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, “You Are Deluded”.”

“Use Wisdom” to rid “Yourself of Delusions”, and “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“And “You Will Understand” the “Meaning of Life”, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Happen Within You, Just Waiting To Truly Manifest Within You, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:***

“Man Within God”
And of “God Within Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “Your Wisdom”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,
As Now
Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:

“The Understanding”
of “God Happening”
Within God Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.

“Use Wisdom” to “Beat Down Lust”, and “Your Karma” will “Vanish” (From Within You).

(Bawa. That Is, *“And “Your Karma” will “Vanish” From Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “The Beast/Satan” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That In Truth Has Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, That In Truth Has Now Fully Manifested Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man” Within You, That Is, Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:*

*“Man” Within “The Beast/Satan”
And of “The Beast/Satan” Within “Man”
As Now “One”,
As Now “The Person”,
As Now “You”*

*And
As Now “All of My Children”,
Without Exception,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, **Which In Truth Is Now “The Station” of:**

**“Your Ignorance”
of “The Beast/Satan” Happening”
Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You,
if you like,
and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And
“**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us,**
And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,** And **Your Dearest Loving**
Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well
Pleased”, **Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For In Truth, “Your Karma” will Only “Vanish” When “Your**
Wisdom” Stands Up, And “Your Wisdom” Will Only Stand Up When
“You Call It”, And “The Name” of “Your Wisdom”, Now For Your
Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now “The Name” of Our Dearest Loving**
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure.
Amen.

(Bawa. **So My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Karma” will**
Only “Vanish” When “Your Wisdom” Stands Up, That Is, In Truth

Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Truth Awakening “The Karma of God” Within God Within You, Which In Truth Is Now “The Story/History” of “God” Now “Living and Thriving” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Happen Within You, That Is, That In Truth Is Now Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance”, and “Search” for “Wisdom and Truth”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Rid Yourself” of “Arrogance” By You Now Truly Joining In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **First On** “The Outside” of You, That Is, **First At** “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, **And Then**, And Only Then, **Within** “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As** Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Be A Slave” to “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, and “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“And “The Pride” you take in “Your Own Mind” will “Diminish”**, That Is, **When You**, And When All of My Children, Without **Exception**, Now Truly Start To Accept That “God’s Justice” and “His Truth”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Are Now Exclusively Contained Within** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, (No On-line Source Or Source Or Page Reference Provided With “This Posting” On “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship & Mosque” Facebook Group - Sorry!)

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 367](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 367](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 10-04-15” Under “Page 35](#)”

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now* “*One*”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To* “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving*

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** As Now “**Your Current Version**” of “**God's Song**” of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 367”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-04-15” Under “Page 35”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

147. October 3rd, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 366”

See In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “This Posting” (When It Becomes Available).

Also See In Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-03-15” Under “Page 35”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 143: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowing In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.”

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.”

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.””

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.”

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, *“That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, **And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Why Can't I See The Angels](#)", page 162.

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)"

For In Truth

[Bawa Quotation](#) - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

["The Work"](#) of ["A Good Shaikh"](#) is to ["Rid You"](#) of ["Your Evil Qualities"](#).

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Shaikh and Disciple](#)”, page 47.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In “This Present Century”, man has “Discarded God”, And “Truth” And “Peacefulness” And “Conscience” And “Honesty” And “Justice”, and “Compassion”.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is,

As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In

Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi", page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"The Love" we should have is "The Love" which "Looks At Everything" through "Him".

"We" must discover "That Love" inside "Each and Everything" we "See".

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A

Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God”

Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God”
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth** That **“One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”,** Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,** if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In

Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From

Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish

“This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That “You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That “You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page
Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

*“**Children**, **let the world** “**Believe In You**” **but do not** “**Believe**” **In**
“**The World**”.*

*“**Just Pretend**” **to** “**Trust It**”, **so that** “**You Can Escape**”.*

*“**Remember**, “**The World**” **is** “**Constantly Changing**”, **and** “**Relying**
On It” **could** “**Be Dangerous**”.*

*“**Believe**” **in** “**God**” (And In “**God Alone**”)*

*“**Put Your Trust**” **firmly in** “**Him**” (And In “**Him Alone**”) **and never try**
“**To Deceive Him**”.*

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

“Saying “One Thing”,

*But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,*

*Always **Demonstrating**,
Always **Acting Out**
“**The Other**”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “*The Forward*”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “*The Forward*”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or) “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”.

**“The End”
of “A Brief Except”**

of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, “*This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That Is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected *On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books"* By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. *Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, *As Now "One"*). Amen.

(Bawa. See *Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"*, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, **“No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal

Elemental Presence).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

“My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is
Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of
Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As
Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of
“God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and
Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving
Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In
“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In

Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is,

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching”

and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "[Daily Facebook Comments](#)" And "[Our Download Option](#)" For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "[Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom](#)",
Volume Two, page 54.

03. [Additional References](#) - For "[This Post](#)"

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)",
Plus Reviews And Comments, As "[A Wisdom Study Version](#)", if you
like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of "[Spiritual Books](#)" By
His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For More On "[These
Wisdom Points](#)", if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "[A Complete On-line Version](#)" of "[Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi](#)", By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen*

(Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 108”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“A Book of Our Love”](#), A Book Started By Two of [“The Children”](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if [you](#) like, All Now Part of Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) of [“God”](#) Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), All Which [In Truth](#) Is Now [All of You Now Living](#) in Your

Age, if you like, **And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**, Written **During The Month of December, 2006**, **And Sent At The End of December, 2006**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"You Too **Can Fly**",
If **You** Like,
All You **Have To Do**, Is Start **To Do It**,
And Then **God Will Do** Everything Else,
If **You** Like,
For **The Choice** Is Yours,
Not **God's Choice**".*

**That Is,
As Now**

*"The **Extraordinary Process**"
of **"God Happening"** Within **God** Within You
That You **Must Correctly** Understand,
If Your Life **Is To Become**
Truly Successful **In Your Lifetime**",

For As Bawa Teaches Us,*

*"If you wish to **reach God** you need **a teacher**, a true gnana guru, **a Qutb** with **the qualities** of God; **you will find all the attributes** of God **in this** teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, **You Need "A Teacher"**, That Is, **You Need "A Qutb"** With **"The Qualities"** of **"God"**, That Is, With all **"The Attributes"** of **"God"**, That Is, of **"The One"** of **"God"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living** In **"The World"** With **"You"**, **As Now** In Truth **"The Life and Teaching"** And **"The Heart"** And **"The Songs"** (See **"Song 04"** of **"The Song Version"** of **"Our True Story"**) of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **"If You Are A Wise Child"**, Now For Our Age, And **"Not Just A Foolish Child"**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), **In Whom** **"We Are Well Pleased"**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen)

"When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

"You" become "The Guru"**, disappearing in **"Him"** while **"The Guru"** (**becomes "God"**) disappearing in **"God"** (**And "God"

Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

*That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which*

is always "Just Not True",

*for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

"If You Are A Wise Child",

Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “*Song 04*”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“*The Song Version*” of “*Our True Story*”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Page 01](#)” (Only) of “[The Outline and Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 216](#)”, Written During The Months of August And September, 2005, About [A Beautiful Love Chat Between Two of My Children](#), That Is, [Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, and Our [Dearest Loving Son](#), And Your [Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“[The True Question](#)” of “[Our Life](#)”
Is,*

*"What [Have We Told God](#) Within Us
That [We Want](#) For Eternity,
By [The Way](#)
That We Are [Currently Living](#) our Life
On The “[Outside](#)” of Us?"*

For Example,
By

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like,***

***As "This Child"
Is Now
Exclusively Doing With "Our Life",
If You Like,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,***

And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".

***"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".***

***"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.***

***"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"***

***"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",***

*With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,
As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), **And** ["Spiritual](#)
[Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[93"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[88"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[83"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[78"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[72"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), **And**

[“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

Wisdom Point 143: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“What” is “A Sufi” like?

“Each” of “The 43,242 Breaths” he takes “In A Day” moves through “His Body” in the same way “His Life” (His Soul Life) moves through “His Body” (As Now “The Kalimah Horse” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life), and “Each Breath” is Now “Bowing

In Reverence” before “God”.

“That” is Now “True Work”.

(Bawa. That is, “That” is Now “True Work”, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of “The One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Just because “A Sufi” appears “Silent”, (Allowing “God To Speak” To “His Children”) it does not mean “He Is Not” doing “Anything”.

“His Breath” is doing “Its Dhikr”, which is “The Connection” between “Him and God”.

“It Goes” on “Automatically”, “dun, dun, dun.”

“In “The Same Way” as “The Heart” continues “Beating”, although “We Are Not” aware of it, “A Sufi’s Breath”, his dhikr, “Is Beating” “dun, dun, dun, dun” with “The Connection” to “God”.

“That” is Now “The Dhikr”.

“That” is Now “True Dhikr”, where “Every Breath” (of “Your One True Human Being”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) is Now “Bowing and Prostrating” to “Him” (Not Something That “You Now Do” On “The Outside” of “You”, and that is for sure. Amen).

(Bawa. That Is, “That” is Now “The True Dhikr”, In Truth “That” is Now “Your True Dhikr”, In Truth, “That” is Now “Your True Work”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of “The

One True Human Being” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, In Truth As Now “The One True Dhikr”, As Now “The One True Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“That Word” goes and beats “Against Allah” (Now For You, And Now For All of My Children, Without Exception) with “Every Breath” (of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. If Not, “Your Destruction” Would Have Already “Come And Gone” And You Would Now All Be In “Your Grave” Now Experiencing “Your Final Day” of “Reckoning” Awaiting “Your Final Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And “This” Is Now “The Final Truth” of “Your Life”, And “The Final Truth” of “The Life” of All of My Children, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Please Use “This Final Gift” of “God” For “Your Life” Wisely, That Is, “This Final Gift” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, So That You Can Avoid “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave” And “The Suffering” of “Your Day of Judgment” Within “Your Next World”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. All of Which In Truth Is Now Awaiting You, And In Truth Is Now Awaiting All of My Children, Without Exception, That Is, Before In “The End” In Truth “Your Grave” Finds You Still In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, and that is for sure. Amen

(Bawa. That Is, And “Hell Becomes” Your Only “Eternal Fate”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?**

(Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”,** and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication, “Why Can't I See The Angels”,** page 162.

See “Daily Facebook Comment 366”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “Daily Facebook Comment 366” Is In Process, But “A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”, And Then Click There On “For 10-03-15” Under “Page 35”)

--- (Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your One True Shaikh” For “Your Life”, That Is, As Now “Your Life and Teaching” and “Your Heart” and “Your Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>
--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>
--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “The Initial Version” of “God's Song” of “Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”, As Part of “Wisdom

[Message 280](#)", And Now As "[Song 01](#)", And "[Song 02](#)" And Now "[Song 03](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)", And Now "[Song 04](#)", Called, "[The Prayer To Make You One](#)", of "[The Song Version](#)" of "[Our True Story](#)", As Well As The "[Expanded Introduction](#)" To Our New Web Site Called "[Bawa-Plus](#)", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well Pleased](#)", if you like, For More On "[These Wisdom Points](#)", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom "[We Are Well](#)

Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One", That Is, For What "Next Begins" After "That", That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. **Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot**, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen** (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 366”**. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-03-15” Under “Page 35”**. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

146. October 2nd, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 365”

See In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site For “A Brief Version” of “This Posting” (When It Becomes Available).

Also See In Our New “Download Option” For “A Full Version” of “This Posting”. To Access Click Here On “A Download” Then Click There On “For 10-02-15” Under “Page 35”).

Post:

Wisdom Point 142: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah

Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insän Kämil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insän Kämil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of

“Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That “You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That “You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,)) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The

Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Shaikh and Disciple](#)", page 47.

02. [Bawa Quotations](#) - Added To "[This Post](#)"

For In Truth

[Bawa Quotation](#) - Plus "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

“In ‘This Present Century’, man has ‘Discarded God’, And ‘Truth’ And ‘Peacefulness’ And ‘Conscience’ And ‘Honesty’ And ‘Justice’, and ‘Compassion’.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A

Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God”

Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God”
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 11.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To

“God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,

And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** **“The Understanding”** of It:

“God” **and** **“God’s Family”**, **That Is**, **“The Community”** **of** **“Mankind”**,
all came from **“One Point”**.

“The Whole Society” **of** **“Mankind”** **is** **“One Family”**.

“They All Emerged” **from** **“One God”**, **From** **“One Truth”**.

“God” **has told us** **“That”** **we are all** **“Different Parts”** **of** **“The Same Thing”**,
(of **“The One Thing”** **That Is** **“God”**)

“No Matter What” **our** **“External Differences”** **may be**, **“We”** **are** **“All One”**.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our

Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), ["Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom"](#), page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** ["The Understanding"](#) of It:

["Allāh"](#) has ["Said"](#),

["O Mankind"](#), I have ["Made You"](#) the ["Most Beautiful"](#) of ["All Creations"](#).

["I Have"](#) given you ["Beautiful Eyes"](#), so that you ["Can Understand"](#)

Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”

And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World”.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape”.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous”.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind”

And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

***“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,***

***That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”***

***But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth

“You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of

“The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of**

**“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “The Forward”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “The Forward”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain This Concept" in Detail".

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, “This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That Is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That Is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!](#)"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - [Plus "The Understanding"](#) of It:

["If you have "A Shaikh", he might take "Your Hand" and "Walk With You" for part of "The Way", but there is "A Limit" beyond which "Even He" cannot go.](#)

["Then" you will have "To Walk" on alone \(As God, As God Alone\) and find "Your Own Way", carrying "The Map" he showed you —](#)

"The Qualities" and "The Actions" of "Allāh" (of "Your Oneness").

"The Shaikh" will "Bring You Up" in "The Proper Manner", feed you with "Allāh's Qualities", raise you to "A State" worthy of "Allāh's Love" (Worthy of "Your Oneness"), and explain "The Difference" between "What Is Permissible" (Which Is "God's Universal Divine Presence") and "What Is Prohibited" (Which Is "Your Personal Elemental Presence).

"Then", having "Taken You" as far as "He Can", he will "Say",

*"My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.*

"Here" is "The Path".

"From "Here" on "You Must Travel" on "Your Own".

"Go carefully."

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "That Path" Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Gift" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah”

Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (Ral.)

of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“The Pearl of Wisdom”](#), Plus Reviews And Comments, As [“A Wisdom Study Version”](#), if you like, As Now Part of [An On-line Collection](#) of [“Spiritual Books”](#) By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 107”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And

“More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”.
And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, All
Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is,
To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The
Great Beings” For Your Age,, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like,
And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased
with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of
November, 2006 , And Sent At The End of November, 2006, if you
like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“The “Extraordinary Process”
of “God Happening” Within God Within You
That You Must Correctly Understand,
If Your Life Is To Become
Truly Successful In Your Lifetime”,*

For As Bawa Teaches Us,

*“If you wish to reach God you need a teacher, a true gnana
guru, a Qutb with the qualities of God; you will find all the
attributes of God in this teacher.*

(Bawa. That Is, You Need “A Teacher”, That Is, You Need “A Qutb” With “The Qualities” of “God”, That Is, With all “The Attributes” of “God”, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, As Now In Truth “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“When you take refuge in such a guru you will see God.

“You” become “The Guru”, disappearing in “Him” while “The Guru” (becomes “God”) disappearing in “God” (And “God” Becomes “The Disciple” (Your Soul) Disappearing Within “Your Life”)

“Three Flames” become “One God”.

“God” is “A Flame”, And “The Guru” is “A Flame”, And “The Disciple” is “A Flame”.

“As “The Two” disappear in “One”, In Truth “This” is “The Triple Flame” (of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God” Who Is Still Living In “The World” With “You”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

“Children, “Please Understand” this “Extraordinary Process”.

Source: The Book, “The Tree That Fell to the West: Autobiography of a Sufi”, by M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him), and “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship Calendar”, for November 2006.

For In Truth

*“We must always
join in partnership with God within “Us”*

to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,

and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",

That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,

*closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".*

*And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?"*

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",
if you like, and that is for sure.

*"If You Are A Wise Child",
Now For Our Age,
And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age,*

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As** Our **Dearest Loving Son,**
And Your **Dearest Loving Brother,**
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”,**
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **See** “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “The E-mail Version” **And** “The Outline and Summary Version” of “Spiritual Chat 246”, **A Beautiful Love Chat On February 16th, 2006, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Daughter, And Your Dearest Loving Sister Ummul Khair Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Rumi Smith], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest**

**Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler],
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your
Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Called

***"Letting God Speak To His Children,
Telling Them That
They Too Can Fly,
If They Like***

That Is,

***"Letting God Speak To His Children Through Your Heart,
Telling Them That "You Too Can Fly", If You Like,
That "You Too Can Be "One With" Bawa Within You,
And "One With" God Within Him, If You Like,
For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".***

***"And In This Way,
That You Too Can Again Become "One With" God Within You,
But This Time With An Understanding of Your Oneness, If you Like,
So It Will Never Leave You Again, That Is,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
And Get An Eternal Hell Within You As Our Lot".***

*"For In Your Age,
This is Your True Birthright,
This Is Your True Heritage,
This Is The True Destiny of Your Soul, If You Like".*

*"For In Your Age,
The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's,
The Choice To Make Your Life Truly Into God's Property Within You,
No Longer Keeping It As Your Property On the "Outside" of You,
Is Your Choice, not God's.*

*"The Choice To Truly Let God Within You
Finish What He Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago,
For The Benefit of All of The Creation of God Within You, Or Not,
Is Your Choice, Not God's".*

*"And To Do All of This Within You,
In Partnership With God Within You,
Before You Die To The Flesh In Your Current State,
Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"Before You Die To The Flesh
In Your Current State of "Separation and Differences",
With "You" Living On The "Outside" of Us,*

*As If You Are "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Not True,
Until You Get An Eternal Hell Within You, As Our Lot,
Which In Truth Is An Eternal Life
of "Separation From" God Within You,
All of Which Is Your Choice, Not God's"*

*"For The Choice To Do This With Your Life, Or Not,
Is Most Certainly Your Choice, Not God's".*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 106"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 104"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), And ["Spiritual
Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter
72"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 71"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[67](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[08](#)”, [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To June 2009 \(“Spiritual Letter 156”\)](#), As [20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children](#), [Written From April 1989 \(“Spiritual Letter 01”\) To January 19, 2002 \(“Spiritual Letter 14”\)](#), As [12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), if [you](#) like, [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children](#), [From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 \(As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line\)](#), That Is, [From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

Wisdom Point 142: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Work” of “A Good Shaikh” is to “Rid You” of “Your Evil Qualities”.

“Once These” are disposed of, “God’s Power” will “Come”.

“Then” you will be “A Gem” placed in “The Crown” of “God”, in “His Kingdom”.

“You” will be placed in “That Treasury”.

“Such” is “The Work” of “An Insān Kāmil”, In Truth of “A True Human Being”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Work” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, That Is, of “The Insān Kāmil”, That Is, of “A One True Human Being”, That Is, of “The Gem” of “God” Now Placed In “The Crown” of “God”, in “The Kingdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From *The Publication*, “Shaikh and Disciple”, page 47.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 365](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 365](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 10-02-15” Under “Page 35”](#))

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#),

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Final Divine Example”** of **“The Exalted State”** That God **Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All** of **My Children**, Without **Exception**, if **you** like, That Is, **As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching”** of **Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See **“Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As “The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** (See **“The Kalimah Song”** And **“The Invocation To The Guru”**, And **“The Invocation To Allah”**) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For **“The 200 Years”** of **“The Final Age”** of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To**

2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \('Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now Contact (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. All Now For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", Both As Now "One", That Is, Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now

“His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 365”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-02-15” Under “Page 35”. <http://www.daily->

facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html

145. October 1st, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 364”

Also See In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site
(When It Becomes Available).

Post:

Wisdom Point 141: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“In ‘This Present Century’, man has ‘Discarded God’, And ‘Truth’ And ‘Peacefulness’ And ‘Conscience’ And ‘Honesty’ And ‘Justice’, and ‘Compassion’.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A

Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God”

Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God”
Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, page 11.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of

“The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (“ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And

Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**A Book of God's Love**", page 19.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "**The Understanding**" of It:

"God" and "God's Family", That Is, "The Community" of "Mankind", all came from "One Point".

"The Whole Society" of "Mankind" is "One Family".

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth* That *“One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children* There Is Truly A *Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between*

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”

And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now** “**One**”). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** “**Daily Facebook Comments**” And “**Our Download Option**” For More On “**These Wisdom Points**”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom**”, page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “**The Understanding**” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From Red Publication, “No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World””.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape””.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous””.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him””.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him””.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous””.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just

“Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

***“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,***

and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Rai), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except””**

of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -

Go To "Wisdom Study Version"
Go To: "Wisdom Outline" For "The Forward"
Go To: "Wisdom Review" - of "The Forward"

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain This Concept” in “Detail”.

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That Is, *"This book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is "The Highest Ideal" of "Islam", And "The Highest Ideal" of All of "The Religious Traditions" of "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As *"The Highest Ideal" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaideen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now *"The Understanding" of "All That", That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Is *"Something" That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Giving To All of "His Children", That is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving*

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence”).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

“My children, now I have to go back,

*I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.*

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter

What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die

To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom",
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"The Life" of "A Man" without "Patience".

"The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience".

(Bawa. That Is, "The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience", Which In Truth Is "The Patience" of "God" With "God", That Is, of "Your Soul" With "God", With "The Creator" of "Your Soul", Within God Within You)

"The Devotion of "A Man" without "Shakur", or "Contentment".

(Bawa. That Is, “The Devotion of ‘A Man’ without ‘Shakur’, or ‘Contentment’, Which In Truth Is ‘The Contentment’ of ‘God’ With ‘What God’ Is ‘Now Doing’ With ‘Your Life’, That Is, of ‘Your Soul’ With ‘What God’ Is ‘Now Doing’ With ‘Your Life’, Which In Truth Is Teaching ‘Your Soul’ What It ‘Does Not Know’, That In Truth ‘You and God’ As Now ‘Your Soul’ Are Now ‘One’, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",*

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

(Note: See "Daily Love Message 70" As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah” ,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” , Saying “Tawakkul Allah” , Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” , And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God” , Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything” , And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity” , That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts” , That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person” , That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” , That

Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “*Will result in “Clarity”*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your

Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are Not A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your

Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anabi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (R.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 438.

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, **For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Also See [“A Complete On-line Version”](#) of [“Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”](#), By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called [“The Father’s Prayer”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called [“The 5 Kalimah’s”](#) of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To The Guru”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called [“Invocation To God”](#), And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called [“The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin”](#) Or [“The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In [“List 02”](#), In [“Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations”](#), As Well As [“A Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#) And [“An Expanded Summary”](#) For [“List 02”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“The E-mail Version”](#) As Well As [“The Related Material”](#) of [“Spiritual Letter 106”](#), Including [“The Opening Comments”](#) And [“More About Controlling Your Thoughts”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#). And [“The Expanded Introduction”](#) From [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To [“The Children”](#) of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To [“The Great Beings”](#) For Your Age,, In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if [you](#) like,

And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”, Written **During The Month of October**, 2006 , **And Sent At The End of October**, 2006, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Called

***"Stop Acting As My Children,
and Start Acting as Me"***

For In Truth

***"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",***

not "us",

That is,
not "us" *in the state*
of apparent "*separation from*" God
within us,

all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God *is closer* to "Us"
than *our breath*,
closer to "Us"
than *our thoughts*,
and *closer* to "Us"
than *our life*".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "*The Life and Teaching*"

and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“If You Are A Wise Child”,
Now For Our Age,
And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “The Prayer To Make You One”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our->

true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “The E-mail Version” **And** “The Outline and Summary Version” of “[Spiritual Chat 247](#)”, **A Beautiful Love Chat On June 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children**, That Is, **Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, [AKA Louie Beutler], **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, at the **“Feet of God” for “Your Age”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Learning **How to Become**
-- Alone, Hungry, **and** Awake --
Before
You **Set Out To Pray**”*

That Is,

*"Learning How
To Become
-- Alone, Hungry, and Awake --
Before
You Set Out To Pray"*

*Realizing
That In Truth Only God Can Pray To God,
That Only God Can Feed Your Hungry Soul,
Allowing It To Return To Him".*

That is,

If You Will Only Let Him,

That is,

*If You Will Only
Let Him Be Alone Again Within You,*

*If You Will Only
Let Him Awaken From His Dream Within You,*

*Of You Now Living
On The "Outside" of You In Your Current State,*

of Ignorance,
And Now of Arrogance About Your Ignorance,

If You Will Only
Be Truly Done With Your Current State,
And Tell Him So, With Every Breath."

"Allowing You
To Become Silent On The "Outside" of You,
So God Can Speak From Within You,
As Now The "Word of God" For Your Age,
For The "Children of God" For Your Age,
If You Like."

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And
"Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,
And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving
Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well
Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen)

That Is,

For The "Children of God" For Your Age,

"Which In Truth
Is Each of You Living In This Age,
If You Like,

That Is,

If The "True Intention"
For The Life Within You, For Your Soul Life,
Is To Again Become
"One With" God Within You,
Before
"You Die To The Flesh"
In Your Current State,

And You Get
An Eternal Hell
of "Separation From" God Within You
As Your Only Eternal Reward,

For The Choice To Do "This"
Or Not
With Your Life,

To Again Become
"One With" God Within You,
Is Most Certainly
Your Choice, Not God's Choice."

That Is,

**"If You Will Only
Be Truly Done With Your Current State
Of Trying To Live
On The "Outside" of You,
So You Can Sin,**

**So You Can Continue
Living As "Separate From" God Within You,**

**All of Which In Truth
Is Your Only Sin,**

**All of Which In Truth
Is What Prevents True Prayer To God,
From Naturally Happening Within You,**

That Is,

**Your Current State
of Trying To Live On The "Outside" of You,
As If Somehow
You Now Exist
As "Separate From" God Within You,
All of Which of Course
Is "Just Not True".**

That Is,

"Your Current State
On The "Outside" of You
In Ignorance
of What Is Truly Within You,

And In Ignorance
of Why
In The First Place,
You Have Come
To This Earth World Within You,

Which Is To Learn
About Who You "Already Are",
Which Is "of God",
Not of "The Creation" of God,

And Having So Learned,
In Partnership With God
First On "The Outside" of You
At "The Divine Feet" of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
And Then, And Only Then,
Within You,

Within **“God’s Divine Heart”**,
Now For **Your Age**, Now For **All Life**,

To **Leave**,
Before
You **“Die To The Flesh”** In **“Your Current State”**,
And Get **An Eternal Hell** of **“Separation From”** God
As Your **Only Eternal Reward**.

That Is,

“To Join In Partnership With God

First On **“The Outside”** of You
And Then, **And Only** Then,
Within **You**,

To Do **“This”**
With **Your Life** Within You,

To **Let It Return To God Within** You,
Before
It Is **Too Late**,

Before
“The Angel of Death”

As In Truth "Your Grave"
Finds You In "Your Current State"
of "Illusory Separation" From "Your Truth",

Not To Just
Continue Trying To Live Here,
As "Separate From" God Within You,
As "Separate From" Each Other,
And As "Separate From"
The Creation of God Within You,
All of Which Is "Just Not True".

"As You,
And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Are Now Still Trying To Do,

That Is,

In Your Ignorance,
And Now In Your Arrogance
About Your Ignorance,"

But All of Which
Is "Just Not True."

and that is for sure. Amen.

=====

Also See [“Spiritual Letter 104”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 101”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 99”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 98”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 97”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 96”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 95”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 94”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 93”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 92”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 91”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 90”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 89”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 88”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 87”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 86”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 85”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 84”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 83”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 82”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 81”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 80”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 79”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 78”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 77”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 75”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 74”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 73”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 72”](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And

[“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat](#)

[362](#)”, And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A Brief Description of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The Purpose For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).
4. About [Spiritual Letters](#) 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 156 On-line [“Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To June 2009 ([“Spiritual Letter 156”](#)), As 20 Years of [Sharing By “This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 11 [“Early Spiritual Letters”](#) To My Children, Written From April 1989 ([“Spiritual Letter 01”](#)) To January 19, 2002 ([“Spiritual Letter 14”](#)), As 12 Years of Sharing By [“This Child”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“A List”](#) of Other [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, if [you](#) like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See [“A List”](#) And [“A Link”](#) To 443 On-line [“Spiritual Chats”](#) With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of [Our Chatting On-line](#)), That Is, From [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#) To [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To “This Post”](#):

Wisdom Point 141: - [“The One True Shaikh”](#) For [“Your Life”](#) As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) And [“The Heart”](#) And [“The Songs”](#) (See [“Song 04”](#) of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#))

of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“In ‘This Present Century’, man has ‘Discarded God’, And ‘Truth’ And ‘Peacefulness’ And ‘Conscience’ And ‘Honesty’ And ‘Justice’, and ‘Compassion’.

“Man” has “Changed” so much.

“Instead of Searching” to discover “The Three Thousand Qualities” of “God”, he has “Lost” all “Those Good Qualities” and has “Opened The Way” to “Destruction”.

“He Seeks” to ruin “The Lives” of “Others” and to “Destroy” the “Entire World”.

“But “The World” will not “Be Destroyed”.

“The Earth” and “The Heavens” will never “Be Destroyed”;

“Only Man” will “Be Destroyed”;

“Man”, with all “The Various Means” of “Destruction” he has “Discovered”, will in “The End” destroy “Only Himself”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *Are Now All Contained Within “The Pure Life” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, Just Waiting For You To Claim As “Your Truth” And “Your Peacefulness” And “Your Conscience” And “Your Honesty” And “Your Justice”, And “Your Compassion”, And “Your Three Thousand Gracious Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. *For In Truth, Now “He Is Your Truth”, And Now “He Is Your Peacefulness” And Now “He Is Your Conscience” And Now “He Is Your Honesty” And Now “He Is Your Justice”, And Now “He Is Your Compassion”, And Now “He Is Your Three Thousand Gracious*

Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be

“A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave

Him “**The Name**” *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To **Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything”** Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “[Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, page 11.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 364](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 364](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download”](#)”, And Then Click There On “[For 10-01-15](#)” Under “[Page 35](#)”)

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “*Your Final Divine Example*” of “*The Exalted State*” That God *Has Now Prepared For You*, And *Has Now Prepared For All* of *My Children*, Without *Exception*, if *you* like, That Is, As In Truth “*The Final Unveiled Teaching*” of Islam And of Christianity *As Now* “*One*”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God* To “*His Children*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” (See “*The Kalimah Song*” And “*The Invocation To The Guru*”, And “*The Invocation To Allah*”) of *Your Dearest Loving*

Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well

Pleased", and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See "The Initial Version" of "God's Song" of "Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)", As Part of "Wisdom Message 280", And Now As "Song 01", And "Song 02" And Now "Song 03", Called, "The Prayer To Make You Pure", And Now "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story", As Well As The "Expanded Introduction" To Our New Web Site Called "Bawa-Plus", of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For “The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half”** of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 364”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 10-01-15” Under “Page 35”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

144. September 30th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 363”

Also See In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site
(When It Becomes Available).

Post:

Wisdom Point 140: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In

Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our

Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From

Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/ Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our

Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)", page 133.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "[The Understanding](#)" of It:

["Allāh"](#) has ["Said"](#),

["O Mankind"](#), I have ["Made You"](#) the ["Most Beautiful"](#) of ["All Creations"](#).

["I Have"](#) given you ["Beautiful Eyes"](#), so that you ["Can Understand](#)

Yourself", others, "Myself", and "Everything".

"So That" you can "Look At Truth", And "Good and Evil", And "Right and Wrong".

"And So That" you can "Know The Truth", And "Understand", and clearly "Know (Become) My Beauty" and "Your Beauty" (As Now "One").

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish "This", And Not Just Talk About "This" In "Your Lifetime" We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In "Your Life", And "That Choice" Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind”

And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure

Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About

A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now “One”**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In “The World”.

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape”.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous”.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind”

And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

***“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,***

***That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”***

***But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth

“You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of

“The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of**

**“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “The Forward”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “The Forward”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or) “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”.

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That is, “This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!](#)"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - [Plus "The Understanding"](#) of It:

["If you have "A Shaikh", he might take "Your Hand" and "Walk With You" for part of "The Way", but there is "A Limit" beyond which "Even He" cannot go.](#)

["Then" you will have "To Walk" on alone \(As God, As God Alone\) and find "Your Own Way", carrying "The Map" he showed you —](#)

"The Qualities" and "The Actions" of "Allāh" (of "Your Oneness").

"The Shaikh" will "Bring You Up" in "The Proper Manner", feed you with "Allāh's Qualities", raise you to "A State" worthy of "Allāh's Love" (Worthy of "Your Oneness"), and explain "The Difference" between "What Is Permissible" (Which Is "God's Universal Divine Presence") and "What Is Prohibited" (Which Is "Your Personal Elemental Presence").

"Then", having "Taken You" as far as "He Can", he will "Say",

*"My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.*

"Here" is "The Path".

"From "Here" on "You Must Travel" on "Your Own".

"Go carefully."

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "That Path" Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Gift" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah”

Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (Ral.)

of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You**)

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, **““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.**

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

**“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,**

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is *“God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“God Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“You Within You”,*
As Now *“One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “One”,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The

Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend

Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And ***Now As Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, ***“My Dearest Loving Children”***, You Must Start To Realize Without ***The Slightest Doubt***, That In Truth ***“Your Current Life”*** In ***“The World”***, And All That You Now ***“Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”***, Including Now All of ***“Your Prayers”*** And ***“Your Devotion”*** And ***“Your Duty”*** To God, In Truth Is Just ***“The Trick”*** of ***“The Satan/Beast”*** Within You, Who Is Now ***“Living And Thriving”*** Within You, That Is, Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“Your Current Triple Dirt”*** of ***“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”***, That Is, That Is, As Now ***“Your Current Elemental Consciousness”*** of ***“I and You”***, And of ***“Mine and Yours”***, And of ***“Arrogance”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”*** of ***“Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”***, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting ***“For You”*** To ***“Die To The Flesh”***, As ***“They”*** Say, That Is, In ***“Your Current State”*** of ***“Illusory Separation”*** From ***“Your Truth”***, So ***“They”*** Can Become ***Immortal***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhammad”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life”

As Next **Eternally** “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within** “Your Grave”, That Is, **All Eternally Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain** “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **Rejecting** “Your Truth”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” **As Now** “Your Individual Soul” **And** “Your Universal Soul” **Are Now** “One”, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Anathi Muhammad” **And** “Your Athi Muhammad” **And** “Your Awwal Muhammad” **And** “Your Hayat Muhammad” **And** “Your Annum Muhammad” **And** “Your Ahmad Muhammad” **And** “Your

Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing”.”

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/***

Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From

“Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, “When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within You**, Or **“An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within You**, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)**, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My *Little* brothers and My Daughters, you must always *“Be Happy”*”.

“You Have” to look *“For Wisdom”*”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You Have” to look *“For Wisdom”*, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “*Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “*A Wise Child*”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “*Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The

Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If ‘Each Person’ does ‘The Duty’ that ‘He Is Supposed’ to do, ‘How Much Peace’ there ‘Would Be’.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If ‘You Find Fault’ (Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’) it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ exists ‘Within You’.

(Bawa. That Is, “If ‘You Find Fault’ Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’, That Is, Letting ‘The Beast/Satan’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’ it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ of ‘Your Life’ Truly exists ‘Within You’, NOT On ‘The Outside’ of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “[Suratur Rahmah: The Form of
Compassion](#)”, page 26.

03. Additional References - **For** “This Post”

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[The Pearl of Wisdom](#)”,
Plus Reviews And Comments, As “[A Wisdom Study Version](#)”, if you
like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “[Spiritual Books](#)” By
His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “[These
Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[A Complete On-line Version](#)” of “[Islam and World Peace,
Explanations of a Sufi](#)”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(Ral.), For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if **you** like, and that is
for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh
Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5
Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#)

of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)* Called “Invocation To God”, And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called “The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin” Or “The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “List 02”, In “Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations”, As Well As “A Summary” For “List 02” And “An Expanded Summary” For “List 02”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “The E-mail Version” As Well As “The Related Material” of “Spiritual Letter 104”, Including “The Opening Comments” And “More About Controlling Your Thoughts” From “Spiritual Letter 90”. And “The Expanded Introduction” From “Spiritual Letter 93”, All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To “The Children” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “The Great Beings” For Your Age,, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”, Written During The Month of October, 2006 , And Sent At The End of October, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*"Thank You For The Advice",
and
"Something To Reflect Upon"*

For In Truth

*"We must always
join in partnership with God within "Us"
to establish
the "Presence of God" within "Us",
before
"We" attempt to "Say or Do or Write"
anything,
as this child has learned to do,
and in this way, and only in this way,
allow "God to Speak or Do or Write"
in every situation that God
places before "Us",
not "us",*

**That is,
not "us" in the state
of apparent "separation from" God**

within us,
all of which
is always "Just Not True",

for in truth
God is closer to "Us"
than our breath,
closer to "Us"
than our thoughts,
and closer to "Us"
than our life".

And "This"
Is Now "The Truth"
of "Your Life" For "Your Age",
If You Like. Amen. Ok?".

That Is,
As Now "The Life and Teaching"
and "The Heart"
and "The Songs"
of Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),

In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
if you like, and that is for sure.

“*If You Are A Wise Child*”,
Now For Our Age,
And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “Song 04”, Called, “*The Prayer To Make You One*”, of
“The Song Version” of “Our True Story”, For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “The E-mail Version” And “The Outline and Summary Version” of “Spiritual Chat 264”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June 3rd, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Become Like Me. Become Like Me. Become Like Me"

And,

*"Use God Within You To Get To God Within You,
Not What God Has Discarded
On The Outside of You",
and that is for sure. Amen.*

And,

*"Make God's Intention Your Search,
And Then Intend As God Intends",*

And,

*In "This Way"
And Only
In "This Way",*

*"Establish
"The Presence of God" Within You
Before
"You Say or Do or Write Anything"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 101"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[96"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[91"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[86"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)
[81"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), **And**
["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter](#)

[75](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), And [Spiritual Letter 71](#)", And ["Spiritual Letter 70"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 69"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 68"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 67"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 66"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 65"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 64"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 63"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 62"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 61"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 60"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 59"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 58"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 57"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 55"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 54"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 53"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 52"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 51"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 50"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 49"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 48"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 47"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 46"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 45"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 44"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 43"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 42"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 41"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 40"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 38"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 37"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 36"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 35"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 34"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 33"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 32"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 31"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 30"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 29"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 28"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 27"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 26"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 25"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 24"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 23"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 22"](#) And ["Spiritual Letter 21"](#) And ["The 4 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 09"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 20"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 19"](#), And ["The 2 Page"](#) Version of ["Spiritual Letter 18"](#), And ["The 4 Page"](#) Expanded Version of ["Spiritual Letter 17"](#), For More On ["These Wisdom Points"](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

[Chat 01](#) "To ["Spiritual Chat 443"](#), [For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. [Comments Added To "This Post"](#):

Wisdom Point 140: - ["The One True Shaikh"](#) For ["Your Life"](#) As Now ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["Song 04"](#) of ["The Song Version"](#) of ["Our True Story"](#)) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And [Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom ["We Are Well Pleased"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ["The Understanding"](#) of ["The Life and Teaching"](#) And ["The Heart"](#) And ["The Songs"](#) (See ["The Kalimah Song"](#) And ["The Invocation To The Guru"](#), And ["The Invocation To Allah"](#)) of [Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, [Both Now For "The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man Living In "The World"](#), That Is, [From 1886 To 2086](#), That Is, [First For "The First Half"](#) of ["The 200 Years"](#) of ["The Final Age"](#) of [Man](#)

Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Love” we should have is “The Love” which “Looks At Everything” through “Him”.

“We” must discover “That Love” inside “Each and Everything” we “See”.

“If We” can find “This” and make it “Our Own”, then everyone will be “A Brother or Sister” born “With Us”.

“This” is the “Only Kind” of love in which “God Is Present”, the “Only Love” which is “Lasting”.

“This” is “Grace”, And “This” is “Wisdom and Light”.

“This Love” is “The Shining Beauty” of “Our Face”, And “The Beauty” of “Our Heart”, And of “Our Wealth”, And of “Our Life”.

“This” is what “Makes Our Soul” beautiful.

“This” is what makes “The House” of “Our Life” beautiful.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This Love” Is Now “The Love” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To

Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To

Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “A Book of God’s Love”, page 19.

See “[Daily Facebook Comment 363](#)”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “[Daily Facebook Comment 363](#)” Is In Process, But “[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download](#)”, And Then [Click There On “For 09-30-15” Under “Page 35”](#))

--- (Bawa. And [My Dearest Loving Children](#), In Truth [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is Now “[Your One True Shaikh](#)” For “[Your Life](#)”, That Is, As Now “[Your Life and Teaching](#)” and “[Your Heart](#)” and “[Your Songs](#)” of [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “[If You Are A Wise Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, And “[Not Just A Foolish Child](#)”, Now For Our Age, [As Bawa Teaches Us](#), And Now As [Our Dearest Loving Son](#), And [Your Dearest Loving Brother](#), [Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#), In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Is [Teaching Us Again](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, First As “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>
--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>
--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving “The World”, As Now Again “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”**, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”**, That Has **Now Come From God To “His Children”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>
--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See “[The Initial Version](#)” of “[God's Song](#)” of “[Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)](#)”, As Part of “[Wisdom Message 280](#)”, And Now As “[Song 01](#)”, And “[Song 02](#)” And Now “[Song 03](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You Pure](#)”, And Now “[Song 04](#)”, Called, “[The Prayer To Make You One](#)”, of “[The Song Version](#)” of “[Our True Story](#)”, As Well As The “[Expanded Introduction](#)” To Our New Web Site Called “[Bawa-Plus](#)”, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, if you like, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. And Now **Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") Our **Dearest Loving Son**, And Your **Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom "**We Are Well Pleased**", As Now "Your Current Version" of "God's Song" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "The 200 Years" of "Your Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, And **Now For "The Second Half"** of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within "That Truth", if **God Likes** , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept "Your Life" As "His Truth" For "His Life", **Both As Now "One"**, That Is, **Both "Your Life" Within "His Life", And Now "His Life" Within "Your Life", As Now "One"**, That Is, **For What "Next Begins" After "That"**, That Is, **After 2086**, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And *Now As Our Dearest Loving Son*, And Your *Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. *Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot*, Yes?

--- (Bawa. *My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, *and with Us, As Now “One”*). Amen.

--- (Bawa. *See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 363”*. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- *To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 09-30-15” Under “Page 35”*. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

143. September 29th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 362”

Also See In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site
(When It Becomes Available).

Post:

Wisdom Point 139: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God” and “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”, all came from “One Point”.

“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” is “One Family”.

“They All Emerged” from “One God”, From “One Truth”.

“God” has told us “That” we are all “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” That Is “God”)

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth That “One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Or “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Between Either “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom”, page 133.

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” has “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” of “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm), That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like,

And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page
Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

**“Children, let the world “Believe In You” but do not “Believe” In
“The World”.**

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape”.

**“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying
On It” could “Be Dangerous”.**

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

**“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try
“To Deceive Him”.**

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind” And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out*

“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa

Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is**

“The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), From 1886 To 1886, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1886 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
- Original Version -**

Go To "Wisdom Study Version"
Go To: "Wisdom Outline" For "The Forward"
Go To: "Wisdom Review" - of "The Forward"

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or) "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail".

**“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**

(Bawa. That Is, *This book, "The Pearl of Wisdom", or "Guru Mani", is to explain "This Concept" in "Detail", That Is, To Explain "The Concept" of "Tawhid" in "Detail", Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Unity" of "God", That Is, Which In Truth Is "The Living Affirmation" of "The Oneness" of "God", Which In Truth Is "The Highest Ideal" of "Islam", And "The Highest Ideal" of All of "The Religious Traditions" of "The World", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now As *"The Highest Ideal" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now *"The Understanding" of "All That", That Is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And Now Is *"Something" That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Now Giving To All of "His Children", That is, As Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The*

Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other "Spiritual Books" By His Holiness, *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To "Get God" To "Get Your Soul" To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One"). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“If you have “A Shaikh”, he might take “Your Hand” and “Walk With You” for part of “The Way”, but there is “A Limit” beyond which “Even He” cannot go.

“Then” you will have “To Walk” on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find “Your Own Way”, carrying “The Map” he showed you — “The Qualities” and “The Actions” of “Allāh” (of “Your Oneness”).

“The Shaikh” will “Bring You Up” in “The Proper Manner”, feed you with “Allāh’s Qualities”, raise you to “A State” worthy of “Allāh’s Love” (Worthy of “Your Oneness”), and explain “The Difference” between “What Is Permissible” (Which Is “God’s Universal Divine Presence”) and “What Is Prohibited” (Which Is “Your Personal Elemental Presence”).

“Then”, having “Taken You” as far as “He Can”, he will “Say”,

“My children, now I have to go back,

*I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.*

“Here” is “The Path”.

“From “Here” on “You Must Travel” on “Your Own”.”

“Go carefully.”

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That Path” Is Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter

What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die

To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom",
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** "The Understanding" of It:

"The Life" of "A Man" without "Patience".

"The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience".

(Bawa. That Is, "The Qualities" of "A Man" without "Sabur", or "Inner Patience", Which In Truth Is "The Patience" of "God" With "God", That Is, of "Your Soul" With "God", With "The Creator" of "Your Soul", Within God Within You)

"The Devotion of "A Man" without "Shakur", or "Contentment".

(Bawa. That Is, “The Devotion of ‘A Man’ without ‘Shakur’, or ‘Contentment’, Which In Truth Is ‘The Contentment’ of ‘God’ With ‘What God’ Is ‘Now Doing’ With ‘Your Life’, That Is, of ‘Your Soul’ With ‘What God’ Is ‘Now Doing’ With ‘Your Life’, Which In Truth Is Teaching ‘Your Soul’ What It ‘Does Not Know’, That In Truth ‘You and God’ As Now ‘Your Soul’ Are Now ‘One’, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And “You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is “God Within You”, And “You Within God”,
As Now “One”,

And Within “That”,
As Now “God Within God”,
As Now “One”,

*And Within “That”,
As Now “You Within You”,
As Now “One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, As Now “One”,

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

*Within "The 18,000 Universes",
Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".
Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",
Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",*

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

So That In "The End" There Is "No Child" Left Behind, So That In "All That Is Left" At "The End", There Is Nothing Still "Separating You From You", So That In "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "What Is Next" There Is Nothing Still "Separating Us From Us", So In All "That Is Next" There Is Only,

"Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah",

"Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen",

And Within "That", As Now "The Understanding" of All "That". Amen.

(Note: See "[Daily Love Message 70](#)" As Now Part of [Our New Web Site Called "Daily Love Messages And Comments"](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah” ,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” , Saying “Tawakkul Allah” , Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” , And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God” , Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything” , And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity” , That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts” , That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person” , That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making” , That

Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “*Will result in “Clarity”*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So *My Dearest Loving Children*, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “*Two Lives Now Living As One Life*”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*,

In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your

Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are Not A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain *“Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your

Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anabi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (R.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

(Bawa. **See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, "**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**", page 438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"Protect "The Four Virtuous Qualities" of "Modesty", And "Sincerity", And "Reserve", And "Fear of Wrongdoing".

(Bawa. That Is, ***"Protect "The Four Virtuous Qualities" of "Modesty", That Is, Of "God's Presence" Within "Your Purified Heart/Mind" Within God Within You, Not "Your Current Presence"***

Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture *Them* Within *Your Body*”, That Is, “Nurture *Them* Within *The Body of Truth* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now Truly Harvested By God From *Your Body of Illusion*”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect *Them* With *Your Wisdom*”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect *Them* With *Your Wisdom*”, That Is, “Protect *Them* With *The Divine Consciousness* of *Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [ilm]* of *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom *“We Are Well Pleased”*, Now Truly Harvested By God From *Your Elemental Consciousness* of *“I and You”*, and of *“Mine and Yours”*, and of *“Arrogance”*, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”, That Is, “And *Offer Them* To *The Resplendent Light* of *God*”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, *“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.*

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then *“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, That Is, As Now “*The Final Gift*” of “*God*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “*This Final Gift*” of “*God*”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “*The Life and Teaching*” and “*The Heart*” and “*The Songs*” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “*The End*” To Give To You “*Exactly*” What “*You Want*”, Which In Truth Is Now “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As Next “*Eternally Separate From*” God Within You, But To “*Your Eternal Peril*”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “*Your Eternal Peril*”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Want*” of “*Everything*” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “*That Is What You Have Told God*” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “*An Eternal Divine Life*” As “*One With*” God Within You, Or “*An Eternal Elemental Life*” As “*Separate From*” God Within You, Not By “*Your Words*” And By “*Your Practices*”, But Rather, By “*The Way*” That You “*Lived Out Your Life*” In “*The World*”, That Is, As Either “*One With*” God Within You, Or As “*Separate From*” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy”.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The**

Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You**, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, **Until 2086**, That Is, **Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, **Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “**If You Are A Wise Child**”, Now For Our Age, And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)**, **In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And Then**, That Is, If You **Just Remain “Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Your Age, **And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “A Wise Child”**, Now For Your Age, That Is, **Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”**, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The Station” of “Man Within God” And of “God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, *“And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.*

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Each Person” does “The Duty” that “He Is Supposed” to do, “How Much Peace” there “Would Be”.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If “You Find Fault” (Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Rule Over You From Within “You”) it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” exists “Within You”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “You Find Fault” Letting “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, Letting “The Beast/Satan” Rule Over You From Within “You” it is “A Sign” that “The Fault” of “Your

Life” Truly exists “Within You”, NOT On “The Outside” of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of

“Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather **Because** “That Is What You Have Told God” That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either** “An Eternal Divine Life” As **“One With”** God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As **“Separate From”** God Within You, **Not By** “Your Words” And **By** “Your Practices”, But Rather, **By** “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As** **Either** “One With” God Within You, Or **As** “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of Compassion”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“God” transforms “The Shaikh” and “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” receives “That Wellness” of “God”.

“In “His Qualities” and “His Wisdom”, God’s “Beauty and Fragrance” will “Be Present”.

“Just as “Fragrance” permeates “A Flower”, God permeates “His Inner Heart”.

“The Shaikh” merges into “God’s Beauty”, and “God’s Beauty” merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, like “A Fragrance”.

“The Two” exist as “One”, As “The Fragrance” and “The Flower” of “God”.

“A Shaikh” will have “This Manner of Faith”.

“He” will “Merge With God” and attain “This Wellness” of “God”, In Truth “This Beauty” and “This Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “This” Is Now “The Current State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest

Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Wellness” of “God”, That Is, As Now “The Beauty” and “The Fragrance” of “God” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and

Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your God of Desire”)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Use “Your Own Wisdom”, That Is, Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, “The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”, If You Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”, And

Now Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is,) “Words” of “Complaint and Slander”, is like “Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In

“The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril” , Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

From The Publication, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry)

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See Spiritual Prayer 01, Called “The Father’s Prayer” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 02, Called “The 5 Kalimah’s” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And Spiritual Prayer 03 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation To The Guru”, And Spiritual Prayer 04 of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “Invocation

To God", And Spiritual Prayer 05, Called "The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin" Or "The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In "List 02", In "Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Quotations", As Well As "A Summary" For "List 02" And "An Expanded Summary" For "List 02", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See "The E-mail Version" And "A Partial Version" of "The Outline & Summary Version" As Well "Related Material" of "Spiritual Letter 101", Including "The Opening Comments" And "More About Controlling Your Thoughts" From "Spiritual Letter 90". And "The Expanded Introduction" From "Spiritual Letter 93", All Now Part of Another Beautiful Love Letter To My Children, That Is, To "The Children" of God's Grace For Your Age, That Is, To "The Great Beings" For Your Age,, In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Which In Truth Is Now All of You Now Living in Your Age, if you like, And To The Children of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now "One", Written During The Month of October, 2006 , And Sent At The End of October, 2006, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Yes,

Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen
(may God be pleased with Him,
and with Us, As Now “One”),

Will Most Certainly
Be Coming To “The Boston Retreat”,
If You Like,

Who In Truth
Is Now Each of You
Now Living In “Your Age”,
If You like,

That is,
Living Again
on the “Outside” of You,
If You Like,

To Study
“The Role”
of “The Experience & Reflection” of God
on “The Path” of God,
Now For Your Age, Now For All Life,
and that is for sure. Amen.

Which In Truth,
Is Now “The Tariqat Prayer”

*of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
If You Like,
And Yes,
The Book "The Pearl of Wisdom"
Is Now Available On-line,
If You Like,
(See www.ThePearlOfWisdom.homestead.com)*

*Including All of "The Chapters",
Which In Truth,
Like The Book,
"The Resonance of Allah",
Is Now The New Age Qur'an,
and Holy Bible, and Jewish Torah, and
Avesta of Zoroaster,
And Hindu Vedas & Bhagavad-Gita,
As Well As,
The New "Guidebook" For "A Sane Life",*

*But This Time, With "No Veils",
If You Like,
And Everyone Will Hear It,
And Everyone Will Understand It,
And All That Is Left Is "Do You Want It",*

That Is,

Do You Want “God Or You”,

That Is,

Do You Want “An Eternal Divine Life”

As “One With” God Within You

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”

As “Separate from” God Within You,

For In Truth

You Cannot Have Both,

That Is,

You Cannot Have

Both “God” and “The World”,

For In Truth

There Are “Only Two Choices”,

“God or Hell” Within You,

That Is,

Either “God” Or “You”

and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is,

Either

“God Within You”,
Or
“The Beast/Satan” Within You,

Not “Three Choices”,

That Is,
Most Certainly Not

“God”,
Or “Heaven”,
Or “Hell” Within You,

For In Truth
“Your Heaven” And “Your Hell”
Are Both “Separation From” God Within You,
And In Truth
As “Such”
Are Both “Your Hell”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

So
My Dearest Loving Children,
You Cannot Have Both

That Is,
Both “God and You”,

As You,
And As All of My Children,
Without Exception,
Still Mistakenly Believe,
But To “Your Eternal Peril”,
and that is for sure. Amen.

One Has “Gotta Go”

For In Truth
Everything Else You Now Call “A Choice”,
Like “Your Heaven” Over “Your Hell”

That Is,
As Some “New Outside” of You
After You “Die To The Flesh”,

That Is,
After “You Die” To The “Current Outside” of You,
That is, One “More To Your Liking”,
Is Just “Your Drama”
of “Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”
That Is Now “Ruling Over You” From “Within You”,

That Is,
As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness”
of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”,

*Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh”
So “They” Can Become “Immortal”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

*All of Which
of Course Is “Just Not True”,*

*And In Truth
Is Only Taking You On “An Express Train” To “Your Hell”,*

That is,

*To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Within You
As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You,*

*And “This”
Is Now “The Truth”
of “Your Life” For “Your Age”,
If You Like. Amen. Ok?”.*

That Is,

*That Is,
As Now “The Life and Teaching”
and “The Heart”
and “The Songs”*

of Our **Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
if **you** like, and that is for sure.

“**If You Are A Wise Child**”,
Now For Our Age,
And “**Not Just A Foolish Child**”, Now For Our Age,

As Bawa Teaches Us,

And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son**,
And Your Dearest Loving Brother,
Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.),
In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,
Is Teaching Us Again,
and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. See “**Song 04**”, Called, “**The Prayer To Make You One**”, of
“**The Song Version**” of “**Our True Story**”, **For More On These**
Wisdom Points, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See Both “[The E-mail Version](#)” And “[The Outline and Summary Version](#)” of “[Spiritual Chat 265](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June 4th, 2006, Between Two of My Children, That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, at the “Feet of God” for “Your Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

*“Use [God Within You](#) To Get To [God Within You](#),
Not What [God Has Discarded](#)
On [The Outside](#) of You”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

And,

“[Make God's Intention](#) Your Search,

And Then Intend As God Intends",

And,

In "This Way"

And Only

In "This Way",

"Establish

"The Presence of God" Within You

Before

"You Say or Do or Write Anything"

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 99"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 73"](#), **And** ["Spiritual Letter 72"](#), **And**

[Spiritual Letter 71](#)”, And [“Spiritual Letter 70”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 69”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 68”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 67”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 66”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 65”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 64”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 63”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 62”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 61”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 60”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 59”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 58”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 57”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 55”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 54”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 53”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 52”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 51”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 50”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 49”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 48”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 47”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 46”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 45”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 44”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 43”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 42”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 41”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 40”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 38”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 37”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 35”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 34”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 31”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 30”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 29”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 28”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 27”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 26”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 25”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 24”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 23”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 22”](#) And [“Spiritual Letter 21”](#) And [“The 4 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 09”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Letter 19”](#), And [“The 2 Page”](#) Version of [“Spiritual Letter 18”](#), And [“The 4 Page”](#) Expanded Version of [“Spiritual Letter 17”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And

[“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 07”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 08”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 14”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 20”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 21”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 22”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 23”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 24”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 29”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 32”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 33”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 36”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 135”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 154”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 169”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 216”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 246”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 247”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 264”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 265”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 271”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 274”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 275”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 347”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 349”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 358”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 360”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 362”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 366”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 367”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 368”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 369”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 383”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 392”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 404”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 409”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 412”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 414”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 419”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 420”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 421”](#), [And “Spiritual Chat 422”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 440”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 441”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 442”](#) [And “Spiritual Chat 443”](#), [For More On “These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

[Also See “About Spiritual Letters”](#) [For A Brief Description of “Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.
2. The [True](#) Shaikh-Disciple [Relationship](#).
3. Learning [To Live](#) And [Work](#) At [The Feet](#) of [The Shaikh](#).

4. About Spiritual Letters 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 156 On-line “Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To June 2009 (“Spiritual Letter 156”), As 20 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 11 “Early Spiritual Letters” To My Children, Written From April 1989 (“Spiritual Letter 01”) To January 19, 2002 (“Spiritual Letter 14”), As 12 Years of Sharing By “This Child”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A List” of Other “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, if you like, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “A List” And “A Link” To 443 On-line “Spiritual Chats” With My Children, From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008 (As 6 Years of Our Chatting On-line), That Is, From “Spiritual Chat 01” To “Spiritual Chat 443”, For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To “This Post”:

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

*“God” **and** “God’s Family”, That Is, “The Community” of “Mankind”,
all came from “One Point”.*

*“The Whole Society” of “Mankind” **is** “One Family”.*

*“They All Emerged” **from** “One God”, **From** “One Truth”.*

*“God” **has told us** “That” **we are all** “Different Parts” of “The Same Thing”, (of “The One Thing” **That Is** “God”)*

“No Matter What” our “External Differences” may be, “We” are “All One”.

“We” are “All One”.

(Bawa. And *My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth* That *“One Family” of “God”, That “One Community” of “Mankind”, That “One Truth” of “God”, And That “One Thing” of “God”,* Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Is Now *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs”* (See *“Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”*) of *Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”,* if *you* like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth *My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”,* and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And *“That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”,* That Is, As Now *“Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”* Within

You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, And That You Can Properly Raise “Your Own Children”, And That You Can Be “A Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise Person”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone” Raise “His Children”, And “God Alone” is “Good” And “Helpful” And “Wise”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” Is Now “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm) of “God”, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, And Then And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, And Then And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,) and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”,

Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift”

of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. [See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points"](#), and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From [The Publication](#), "[Come to the Secret Garden: Sufi Tales of Wisdom](#)", page 133.

See "[Daily Facebook Comment 362](#)".

(Note: [An On-line Version of "Daily Facebook Comment 362"](#) Is In Process, But "[A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On "A Download"](#)", And Then [Click There On "For 09-29-15" Under "Page 35"](#)")

--- (Bawa. [And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased"](#), Is Now "[Your One True Shaikh](#)" For "[Your Life](#)", That Is, As Now "[Your Life and Teaching](#)" and "[Your Heart](#)" and "[Your Songs](#)" of [Our Dearest](#)

Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “Our True Story”: “The Question” And “The True Answer”, That Has Now Come From God To “His Children”, Now

For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure)
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “[Our True Story](#)”: “[The Question](#)” And “[The True Answer](#)”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “[His Children](#)”,

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure.
<http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now **“The Life and Teaching”** and **“The Heart”** and **“The Songs”** of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See **“The Initial Version”** of **“God's Song”** of **“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘Ilm)”**, As Part of **“Wisdom Message 280”**, And Now As **“Song 01”**, And **“Song 02”** And Now **“Song 03”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You Pure”**, And Now **“Song 04”**, Called, **“The Prayer To Make You One”**, of **“The Song Version”** of **“Our True Story”**, As Well As The **“Expanded Introduction”** To Our New Web Site Called **“Bawa-Plus”**, of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if **you** like, For More On **“These Wisdom Points”**, and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At “Bawa786@aol.com” Or “1-267-240-1355”) **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of “**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm)**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now For** “**The 200 Years**” of “**Your Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In “The World”**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086**, if you like, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, If You Now Accept “This Truth” As Now “Your Truth” For “Your Life”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaityaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. **My Love You** - *Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen* (may God be pleased with Him, **and with Us, As Now "One"**). Amen.

--- (Bawa. **See Our New Web Site** "[Daily Facebook Comments](http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65)" **For More On** "[These Wisdom Points](#)", **And** "[The Downloads](#)" **Option To Access A Complete Copy of** "[Daily Facebook Comment 362](#)". http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- **To Access Click Here On** "[The Downloads](#)" **Link Below, And Then Click There On** "[For 09-29-15](#)" **Under** "[Page 35](#)". <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

142. September 27th, 2015.

01. “Daily Facebook Comments 361”

Also See In Our New “Daily Facebook Comments” Web Site
(When It Becomes Available).

Post:

Wisdom Point 138: - “The One True Shaikh” For “Your Life” As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Understanding” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First

For “The First Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” **has** “Said”,

“O Mankind”, I have “Made You” the “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” of “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm), That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our

Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!"

02. Bawa Quotations - Added To "This Post":

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"Children, let the world "Believe In You" but do not "Believe" In "The World".

“Just Pretend” to “Trust It”, so that “You Can Escape”.

“Remember, “The World” is “Constantly Changing”, and “Relying On It” could “Be Dangerous”.

“Believe” in “God” (And In “God Alone”)

“Put Your Trust” firmly in “Him” (And In “Him Alone”) and never try “To Deceive Him”.

“Never Pretend” to “Believe In Him”.

“That” would be “Extremely Dangerous”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “That” Is Exactly What You, And What All of My Children, Without Exception, Are Now Really Doing With “Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, Now Just “Pretending” to “Believe In God”, NOT Truly “Believing In God”, And “That” Is “Extremely Dangerous”, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, That In Truth “Your Parents” In “Their Ignorance” of “Who They Truly Are”, Which Is “God’s Child” As Now “Their Soul”, And In “Their Arrogance” About “Who They Think They Are” Which Is “A Person” As Now “Their Monkey Mind”

And “Their Dog of Desire” Ruling “Them” From Within, Have Mistakenly “Taught You” To “Become” The “Same”, That Is, To Also Become “A Hypocrite”, Which “You” Will Then Teach To “Your Children”, Again In “Your Ignorance” And Again In “Your Arrogance”, And On, And On, And On, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And In Truth “That” Is Now “The Horrible Trick” of “The Beast/Satan” In “Your Life”, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Doing “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. That Is, With You Now

*“Saying “One Thing”,
But Always Thinking “The Opposite Thing”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, This Is Why Bawa Teaches Us, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, “The Following”, and that is for sure. Amen.

That

*“What Destroys
“The Children” of “The World”
Is “The Hypocrisy” of “The Parents”,*

*That Is, With You Now
Saying “One Thing”*

*But With You Now
Always Doing,
Always Demonstrating,
Always Acting Out
“The Other”,
and that is for sure. Amen.*

(Bawa. For Example, With You Now Saying That “You Believe And Trust” In “God”, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But With You Now Always Demonstrating To “Your Children” The Exact Opposite, That Is, That In Truth “You Believe And Trust” In “The World”, And In “Yourself”, And In “Your Family” (Your Blood Ties), And In “Your Race”, And In “Your Religion”, And In “Your Prayers”, And In “Your Religious Practices”, And In “Your Religious Scriptures”, And In “Your Religious Places”, And In “Your Religious History And Celebrations”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In “Your Language”, And In “Your Personal Places, People, And Things”, For Example, In “Your Personal Life” As “A Muslim”, Or As “A Christian”, Or As “A Jew”, Or As “A Zoroastrian”, Or As “Hindu Or A Tamil”, Or As “A Man” Or As “A Women”, Or As “A Father” Or As “A Mother”, Or As “A Grand Father”, Or As “A Grand Mother”, Or As “A Lawyer”, Or As “A Physician”, Or As “A Business Man”, Or As “A Manager”, Or As “A Scientist”, Or As “An Engineer”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “Your Personal Life” As “A Child” of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And As “A Member” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship”, and on and on and on, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth None of “This” Will Ever Help You With “The One Thing” That Is Now Truly “Wrong” With “Your Life”, That Is, With “The One And Only Thing” That Is Truly “Wrong” In “Your Life”, That Is Truly “Broken” In “Your Life”, And That Is “Your Connection” With God, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth You Have Broken “Your Connection” With God, And In Truth By Establishing “Your Connection” With Everything That God Has Discarded, As Part of Becoming God Within You, And Now In Truth “You Won’t Let Go”, No Matter What God Is Now Telling You, and Now Showing You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth

“You And God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For As Bawa Teaches You In “The Opening Paragraph” of “The Forward” To “The Beautiful Book” of “Wisdom” Called “The Pearl of Wisdom” (See The Following “Excerpt”), Which In Truth Is “The Fifth” And “The Last” of “The Five Books” That Bawa Gave To “The World” After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, After “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Second World” War, if you like, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, All of Which In Truth Was Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Bawa Gave To “The World” Around 1945, That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As In Truth “The First Gift” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, of

“The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Which In Truth Is First Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, From 1886 To 1986, And Now of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, From 1986 To 2086, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

**“The Beginning”
of “A Brief Except”
of**

**“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By *M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*
- Original Version -**

**Go To “Wisdom Study Version”
Go To: “Wisdom Outline” For “The Forward”
Go To: “Wisdom Review” - of “The Forward”**

“Man appearing on this earth, forgets God and falls into many a trap.”

He does not know to seek himself (within Himself), although God exists within man.

“This (book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or) “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”.

“The End”
of “A Brief Except”
of
“The Forward”
of “The Pearl of Wisdom”
By M. R. Bawa Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)

(Bawa. That is, “This book, “The Pearl of Wisdom”, or “Guru Mani”, is to explain “This Concept” in “Detail”, That is, To Explain “The Concept” of “Tawhid” in “Detail”, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Unity” of “God”, That is, Which In Truth Is “The Living Affirmation” of “The Oneness” of “God”, Which In Truth Is “The Highest Ideal” of “Islam”, And “The Highest Ideal” of All of “The Religious Traditions” of “The World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now As “The Highest Ideal” of “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “The Kalimah Song” And “The Invocation To The Guru”, And “The Invocation To Allah”) of

Your Dearest Loving Father, *Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Finally As Now “The Understanding” of “All That”, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now Is “Something” That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To All of “His Children”, That is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gifts” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Second” And “The Last” of “The Final Two Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, That Is, As Now “The Successful End/Completion” of “The Final World” War, Again Truly Successful On “All Levels”, That Is, Again Truly Successful Both On “The Outside” and On “The Inside” of All of “His Children”, That Is, That Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “We

Are Well Pleased”, Is Now Giving To “The World” Right Now, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Note: See Other Selected On-line Copies of Other “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site "Daily Facebook Comments" And "Our Download Option" For More On "These Wisdom Points", and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, "No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For "This Posting" of "The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship" Facebook Group - Sorry!"

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus "The Understanding" of It:

"If you have "A Shaikh", he might take "Your Hand" and "Walk With You" for part of "The Way", but there is "A Limit" beyond which "Even He" cannot go.

"Then" you will have "To Walk" on alone (As God, As God Alone) and find "Your Own Way", carrying "The Map" he showed you —

"The Qualities" and "The Actions" of "Allāh" (of "Your Oneness").

"The Shaikh" will "Bring You Up" in "The Proper Manner", feed you with "Allāh's Qualities", raise you to "A State" worthy of "Allāh's Love" (Worthy of "Your Oneness"), and explain "The Difference" between "What Is Permissible" (Which Is "God's Universal Divine Presence") and "What Is Prohibited" (Which Is "Your Personal Elemental Presence").

"Then", having "Taken You" as far as "He Can", he will "Say",

*"My children, now I have to go back,
I have more work to do,
work that Allāh has given me.*

"Here" is "The Path".

"From "Here" on "You Must Travel" on "Your Own".

"Go carefully."

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "That Path" Is Now "The Life and Teaching" and "The Heart" and "The Songs" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", That Is, As Now "The Final Gift" of "God", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaideen (R.)*, In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, “My Dearest Loving Children”, You Must Start To Realize Without The Slightest Doubt, That In Truth “Your Current Life” In “The World”, And All That You Now “Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”, Including Now All of “Your Prayers” And “Your Devotion” And “Your Duty” To God, In Truth Is Just “The Trick” of “The Satan/Beast” Within You, Who Is Now “Living And Thriving” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Current Triple Dirt” of “Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”, That Is, That Is, As Now “Your Current Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, As Now “The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds” of “Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting “For You” To “Die To The Flesh”, As “They” Say, That Is, In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, So “They” Can Become Immortal, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah”

Muhamamd”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life” As Next Eternally “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, All Next Happening Eternally Within “Your Grave”, That Is, All Eternally Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The

Beast/Satan” Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are Not A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, Rejecting “Your Truth”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Haqq”, That Is, Rejecting “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, Rejecting “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, No Matter What, That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, if you like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul” And “Your Universal Soul” Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now “One”, That Is, As Now “Your Anathi Muhammad” And “Your Athi Muhammad” And “Your Awwal Muhammad” And “Your Hayat Muhammad” And “Your Annum Muhammad” And “Your Ahmad Muhammad” And “Your Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaideen” (Ral.)

of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Questions of Life—Answers of Wisdom”,
Volume Two, page 54.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“The Life” of “A Man” without “Patience”.

“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”.

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Qualities” of “A Man” without “Sabur”, or “Inner Patience”, Which In Truth Is “The Patience” of “God” With “God”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “God”, With “The Creator” of “Your Soul”, Within God Within You*)

“The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”.

(Bawa. That Is, *““The Devotion of “A Man” without “Shakur”, or “Contentment”, Which In Truth Is “The Contentment” of “God” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, That Is, of “Your Soul” With “What God” Is “Now Doing” With “Your Life”, Which In Truth Is Teaching “Your Soul” What It “Does Not Know”, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, and that is for sure. Amen.*

Bawa. And *“You Will Be That”, And “We Will Be Within That”, As Now “One”, That Is, As Now,*

“The Final Divine Refrain”
of “God’s Final Divine Songs”,
In “The World”,

That Is,
As Now
“The Final Point” of “Your Life”,
Which Is *“God Within You”, And “You Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“God Within God”,*
As Now *“One”,*

And Within *“That”,*
As Now *“You Within You”,*
As Now *“One”,*

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life.

Bawa. That Is, *As Now “One”,*

“One Within “The Other” As “One”, One Revealing “The Other” Within It, One Disappearing Within “The One” Being Revealed, Only To Be Revealed Again By “The Other” As It “Returns The Favor”, Revealing And Disappearing Within “The One” Within It, But “This Time” A “1000 Fold”, As “The 1000 Generosities” of God, For “The Benefit” of All of “The

Creation” of God, Within “God Within Man”, And Within “Man Within God”, As Now “One”,

That Is, For “The Benefit” of All of “The Creation” of God,

Within "The 18,000 Universes",

Within "The Re-opened World of Souls".

Within "The Opened Kingdom of God",

Within "All That Is Left" At "The End",

Within "All That Is Present" In "The Beginning" of "All That Is Next", And Within "All That Is Next",

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

So That In “The End” There Is “No Child” Left Behind, So That In “All That Is Left” At “The End”, There Is Nothing Still “Separating You From You”, So That In “All That Is Present” In “The Beginning” of “What Is Next” There Is Nothing Still “Separating Us From Us”, So In All “That Is Next” There Is Only,

“Bawa. Al-hamdu lillah”,

“Bawa. Tawakkul Allah. Amen”,

And Within “That”, As Now “The Understanding” of All “That”. Amen.

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of Our New Web Site Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

“The Learning” of “A Man” without tawakkul, or surrender to God.

“The Thoughts” and “Intentions” of “A Man” without “Al-hamdu lillah”,

“The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God” (Saying “Tawakkul Allah”) And All “Praise” To “God” (Saying “Al-hamdu lillah”),

(Bawa. That Is, “The Quality” of giving “All responsibility” To “God”, Saying “Tawakkul Allah”, Before “You Say, Or Do Anything”, And “The Quality” of giving All “Praise” To “God”, Saying “Al-hamdu lillah” After “You Say, Or Do Or Think Or Intend

Or See Or Hear Or Feel Or Smell Or Taste Anything”, And Before “You Say, Or Do Anything” More, and that is for sure. Amen.

“None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “None” of “These” will result in “Clarity”, That Is, None of “These Worldly Acts”, That Is, None of “These Acts” of “You” Now Living In “The World” On “The Outside” of You As Now “A Person”, That Is, As Now “A Personal Life” of “Separation and Differences” In “An Illusory World” of “Magical Tricks” And of “Possessive/Self Destructive People” of “Your Own Making”, That Is, As If Somehow “You Now Exist” As “Separate From” God Within You, In Truth “Will result in “Clarity”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So My Dearest Loving Children, Instead of All of “This Falsehood”, Which In Truth Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Start To Truly Join In Partnership With God, That Is, As Now “One With” God, That Is, As Now “Two Lives Now Living As One Life”, First On “The Outside” of You, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, First On “The Outside” of You, That Is, First At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, And Then, And Only Then, Within You, That Is, And Then, And Only Then, Within “His Divine Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, ***“If You Are A Wise Child”***, Now For Our Age, And ***“Not Just A Foolish Child”***, Now For Our Age, ***As Bawa Teaches Us***, And Now As ***Our Dearest Loving Son***, And ***Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.)***, In Whom ***“We Are Well Pleased”***, ***Is Teaching Us Again***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. So, ***“My Dearest Loving Children”***, You Must Start To Realize Without ***The Slightest Doubt***, That In Truth ***“Your Current Life”*** In ***“The World”***, And All That You Now ***“Say Or Do Or Think Or Intend”***, Including Now All of ***“Your Prayers”*** And ***“Your Devotion”*** And ***“Your Duty”*** To God, In Truth Is Just ***“The Trick”*** of ***“The Satan/Beast”*** Within You, Who Is Now ***“Living And Thriving”*** Within You, That Is, Within ***“Your Impure Heart/Mind”*** Within ***“The Beast/Satan”*** Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now ***“Your Current Triple Dirt”*** of ***“Arrogance, Karma, And Illusion”***, That Is, That Is, As Now ***“Your Current Elemental Consciousness”*** of ***“I and You”***, And of ***“Mine and Yours”***, And of ***“Arrogance”***, That Is, As Now ***“The Three Temporary Elemental Worlds”*** of ***“Demons (Blood Sucking Beings), Jinns (Fire Eating Beings), And Fairies (Illusory Beings)”***, Now Fully Mature Within You, Just Waiting ***“For You”*** To ***“Die To The Flesh”***, As ***“They”*** Say, That Is, In ***“Your Current State”*** of ***“Illusory Separation”*** From ***“Your Truth”***, So ***“They”*** Can Become ***Immortal***, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “You and God” As Now “Your Individual Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 7 Levels” of “Divine Consciousness” Known As “Your Hayat Muhammad” (Sal.), And As Now “Your Universal Soul”, That Is, As Now “Your 3000 Divine Qualities” Know As “Your Nur Muhammad”, And Within “That” Allah, Known As “Allah Muhammad”, That Is, Known As “Muhammad” of “The 9 Meanings”, Are Now “One”, Just Waiting To Happening, That Is, Just Waiting To Fully Manifest”, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “The Satan/Beast” Within You, As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And As Now “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Fully Happened Within You, That Is, Now Fully Manifested” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Satan/Beast” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth All of “This Satan/Beast” Stuff Now Fully Mature Within “Your Life” Is Only Leading “Your Life” To “Hell”, Not To “God”, That Is, To “An Eternal Elemental Life” Next Eternally “Separate From” God Within You, Not To “An Eternally Divine Life”

As Next **Eternally** “One With” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **All Next Happening Eternally Within** “Your Grave”, That Is, **All Eternally Within** “Your Impure Heart/Mind” **Within** “The Beast/Satan” **Within You**, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are Not A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, **And Instead If You Just Continue To Remain** “Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, **Rejecting** “Your Truth”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Haqq”, That Is, **Rejecting** “Your Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **Rejecting** “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), **In Whom** “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, Until “The Bitter End”, **No Matter What**, That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, if **you** like, and that is for sure.

(Bawa. That Is, **No Matter What God Tells You And God Shows You To** “The Contrary”, That In Truth “You and God” **As Now** “Your Individual Soul” **And** “Your Universal Soul” **Are Now** “One”, **Just Waiting To Happen Within God Within You As Now** “One”, That Is, **As Now** “Your Anathi Muhammad” **And** “Your Athi Muhammad” **And** “Your Awwal Muhammad” **And** “Your Hayat Muhammad” **And** “Your Annum Muhammad” **And** “Your Ahmad Muhammad” **And** “Your

Muhammad” And “Your Nur Muhammad” And “Your Allah Muhammad”, As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Muhammad” (Sal.) of “The 9 Meanings” As Now “One”, And Within “That”, As Now “The Muhaiyaddeen” (Ral.) of “The 16 Understandings” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And That In Truth “You” and “Your Satan/Beast” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happen Within You, Just Waiting For You To “Die To The Flesh” So “They” Can Become Immortal, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But Again To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You,

Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”, page 438.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, And “Sincerity”, And “Reserve”, And “Fear of Wrongdoing””.

(Bawa. That Is, ***“Protect “The Four Virtuous Qualities” of “Modesty”, That Is, Of “God’s Presence” Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Presence” Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Sincerity”, That Is, Of “God’s Words” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Words” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.***

(Bawa. That Is, ***And of “Reserve”, That Is, Of “God’s Justice” of “Truth” Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current In-justice” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/***

Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And of “Fear of Wrongdoing”, That Is, Of “God’s Understanding” of “Truth” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Which Is “Eternal Separation” From God Within You, Coming Naturally From Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within God Within You, Not “Your Current Ignorance” of “Falsehood” And “The True Consequences” of “Falsehood” Coming Un-naturally From Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “Your Body””, That Is, “Nurture “Them” Within “The Body of Truth” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From “Your Body of Illusion”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, “Protect “Them” With “Your Wisdom””, That Is, “Protect “Them” With “The Divine Consciousness” of “Grace, Wisdom, And Divine Knowledge [‘ilm]” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Now Truly Harvested By God From

“Your Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, and of “Mine and Yours”, and of “Arrogance”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”.

(Bawa. That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, That Is, “And “Offer Them” To “The Resplendent Light” of “God”, Known As “The Nur Muhammad” Within God Within You, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” of God Within “Your Divine Consciousness” of God Within “Your Body” of “Truth” of God, That Is, As Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

“When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities” (In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”), you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

(Bawa. That Is, “When “You Hand Him” all “Your Responsibilities”, In “This Way”, And Only In “This Way”, That Is, Now At “The Divine Feet” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then you will see “The Wide Open Space” within.

“You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”.

(Bawa. That Is, Then “You” will reach “The Resplendence” and receive “His Grace”, That Is, As Next “The Divine Heart” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, That Is, As Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **But To “Your Eternal Peril”** , **Not As Punishment Or Reward**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Want”** of **“Everything”** That God Has **Given To You**, But Rather **Because “That Is What You Have Told God”** That You **Want For Eternity**, That Is, **Either “An Eternal Divine Life”** As **“One With” God Within** You, **Or “An Eternal Elemental Life”** As **“Separate From” God Within** You, **Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”**, But Rather, **By “The Way”** That You **“Lived Out Your Life”** In **“The World”**, That Is, **As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You**, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us**, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”**, **Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)
From **The Publication**, **“The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh”**, page 111.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“My Little brothers and My Daughters, you must always “Be Happy””.

“You Have” to look “For Wisdom””.

(Bawa. That Is, **“You Have” to look “For Wisdom”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Wisdom”, if you like, That Is, Is Now “Your Divine Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Consciousness” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Master” of “Your Day of Judgment” In “Your Next World”, And Before “That”, As Now “The Master” of “Your Day of Reckoning” In “Your Grave”, Both “Here and Now”, That Is, Before “Your Grave” And Before “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Then, That Is, If You Just Remain “*Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Your Age, And If You Just Continue To Refuse To Become “*A Wise Child*”, Now For Your Age, That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, And Then, In Truth “Your Maliki yawmid-deen”, Both “In Your Grave” And In “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are Not A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And Instead Remain “*Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Until “Your Grave” Finds You In “Your Current State” of “Illusory Separation” From “Your Truth”, That Is, That In Truth “God and You” Are Now “Your Soul” Are Now “One”, Are Just Waiting To Happen, That Is, Are Just Waiting To Fully Manifest Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind”, Within God Within You, As Next “The Station” of “Man-God/God-Man”, That Is, As Next “The

Station” of Man Within God” And of God Within Man” As Now “One”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And In Truth “You” And “The Beast/Satan” As Now “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, Are Now “One”, Now Having Fully Happened, That Is, Now Having Fully Manifested, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind”, Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, As Now “The Station” of “Man-Beast/Beast-Man”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, and all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”.

(Bawa. That Is, “You Have” to search for “God’s Qualities”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Good Qualities”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Divine Qualities” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Form” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, of “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That

Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “And all of you “Have To” live “In Unity”, And Now Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “Your Unity”, if you like, That Is, As Now “Your Oneness” With “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your True Partnership” With “The One” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Is Still Living In “The World” With You, Now For “The Last Time”, That Is, Until 2086, That Is, Until “The Beginning” of “Your Next World”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

“You” must “Live Happily”.

“If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty” then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”.

(Bawa. That Is, “If “Each Person” does “His Own Duty”, Which In Truth Is “The Duty” of “Your Soul” To “God”, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “You” To “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Not In Truth “The Duty” of “The Person” To “The Dream” of “You” On “The Illusory Outside” of “You”, then “No One” will ever “Find Fault” with “Another”, and that is for sure. Amen.

“If ‘Each Person’ does ‘The Duty’ that ‘He Is Supposed’ to do, ‘How Much Peace’ there ‘Would Be’.

“There” would be “No Problems”.

“If ‘You Find Fault’ (Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’) it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ exists ‘Within You’.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If ‘You Find Fault’ Letting ‘Your Monkey Mind’ And ‘Your Dog of Desire’, That Is, Letting ‘The Beast/Satan’ Rule Over You From Within ‘You’ it is ‘A Sign’ that ‘The Fault’ of ‘Your Life’ Truly exists ‘Within You’, NOT On ‘The Outside’ of You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen,**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ra.)
From **The Publication**, “Suratur Rahmah: The Form of
Compassion”, page 26.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“God” *transforms* “The Shaikh” *and* “Liberates His Soul”.

“He” *receives* “That Wellness” of “God”.

**“*In* “His Qualities” *and* “His Wisdom”, *God’s* “Beauty and
Fragrance” *will* “Be Present”.**

**“*Just as* “Fragrance” *permeates* “A Flower”, *God permeates* “His
Inner Heart”.**

**“The Shaikh” *merges into* “God’s Beauty”, *and* “God’s Beauty”
merges into “The Beautiful Inner Heart” of “The Shaikh”, *like* “A**

Fragrance".

"The Two" exist as "One", As "The Fragrance" and "The Flower" of "God".

"A Shaikh" will have "This Manner of Faith".

"He" will "Merge With God" and attain "This Wellness" of "God", In Truth "This Beauty" and "This Fragrance" of "God" As Now "One".

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth "This" Is Now "The Current State" of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Wellness" of "God", That Is, As Now "The Beauty" and "The Fragrance" of "God" As Now "One", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, "If You Are A Wise Child", Now For Our Age, And "Not Just A Foolish Child", Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us,

And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. But If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The

Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, **As Either “One With”** God Within You, **Or As “Separate From”** God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “***If You Are A Wise Child***”, Now For Our Age, And “***Not Just A Foolish Child***”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And **Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again**, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “The Fast of Ramadan – The Inner Heart Blossoms”, page 422.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus “The Understanding”** of It:

“Do not “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, **By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”**)

“Do not “Lose Faith” (In “God”, and In “God Alone”).

“Use “Your Own Wisdom”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“Use “Your Own Wisdom”**, That Is, **Please Use Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, As Now In Truth “Your Own Wisdom”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, **“If You Are A Wise Child”**, Now For Our Age, And **“Not Just A Foolish Child”**, Now For Our Age, **As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again,** and that is for sure. Amen.

“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”.

(Bawa. That Is, **“If “Listen To Tales” carried “By Others” (That Is, By “Your Monkey Mind” And By “Your Dog of Desire”) you will lose “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart” will be “Ruined”, For In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now In Truth “Your Own Perfect Beauty”, And “Your Own Pure Heart”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.**

(Bawa. That Is, *“If You Are A Wise Child”*, Now For Our Age, And *“Not Just A Foolish Child”*, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”,

(Bawa. That Is, *“The Heart” you are attempting “To Clear” and “To Make Clear” will be “Ruined”*, If You *Just Continue To Exclusively Listen To “Your Monkey Mind” And To “Your Dog of Desire”*, And Now *Just Continue To Reject “The Final Gift” of “God”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now *“The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.I.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”*, and that is for sure. Amen.

“Listening” to “The Words” of “Others”, (That Is, of *“Your Monkey Mind” And of “Your Dog of Desire”*, That Is,) *“Words” of “Complaint and Slander”*, is like *“Building A House” for “Satan” within “Your Heart” which you are “Trying Desperately” to “Clear”*.

“Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”.

(Bawa. That Is, “Every One” of “The Children” must realize “The Meaning” of “These Words”, And In Truth “The Meaning” of “These Words” Is That “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.). In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Now “The Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And If You Just Continue To Reject “This Final Gift” of “God”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaideen (R.). In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Then What Is God To Do, But In “The End” To Give To You “Exactly” What “You Want”, Which In Truth Is Now “An Eternal Elemental Life” As Next “Eternally Separate From” God Within You, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, But To “Your Eternal Peril”, Not As Punishment Or Reward, But Rather Because “That Is What You Want” of “Everything” That God Has Given To You, But Rather Because “That Is What You Have Told God” That You Want For Eternity, That Is, Either “An Eternal Divine Life” As “One With” God Within You, Or “An Eternal Elemental Life” As “Separate From” God Within You, Not By “Your Words” And By “Your Practices”, But Rather, By “The Way” That You “Lived Out Your Life” In “The World”, That Is, As

Either “One With” God Within You, Or As “Separate From” God Within You, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From The Publication, “Letter To Fellowship Children”, April 1979.
(No Page Or On-line Reference Provided With “This Facebook Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” - Sorry)

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - Plus “The Understanding” of It:

“Do Not” write on water (On “Your Mind And Desires”) all “The Learning” you have “Acquired”.

“Even Before” you lift “Your Finger” out of “The Water”, the writing will have “Disappeared”.

“Not “A Single Word” will “Remain””.

“In “The Same Way”, do not write “What” you “Have Learned” from “The Shaikh” or from “Experience” on “The Desire” And “The Arrogance”, And “The Vanity”, or “The Selfishness” of “Your Mind””.

“It Would” be like “Writing On Water””.

“There Are (Mind) Waves”, and “The Writing” would be “Instantly Erased””.

“But if “You Wish” to learn (With God, That Is), with “Imān”, with “The Determination and Certitude” of “Absolute Faith” (In God, And In God Alone), then “Open Your heart” and write on “The Heart” within “The Heart””.

“With “The Hand of Wisdom” write “The Words” of “Your Shaikh” and “The Words” of “Allāh” (Now For Your Age, Now For All Life) on “The Plaque” of “The Kalimah”, and “It Will” be like “Writing Etched” on “Stone””.

“Never” in any age will it “Be Erased””.

“It” will be “A Radiant Light”.

“That State” will become “The ‘ilm”, the “Profound Knowledge” of “The Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Grace”.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth “Such” Is Now “The Divine State” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Opened Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Heart” within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Hand of Wisdom”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Who Has Now Written “The Final Words” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, On “The Final Heart” Within “The Final Heart” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “Your Final True Shaikh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, **As Now** “The Final One” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **Who Is** Still Living In “The World” With You, **As Now** In Truth “The Final Words” of “Allāh”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **As Now** In Truth Our Dearest Loving Son, **And Your Dearest Loving Brother**, *Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom **“We Are Well Pleased”**, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. **And My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Now All Written** On “The Final Plaque” of “The Final Kalimah” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, **As Now** “God’s Final Writing” Etched “On God’s Final Stone”, **Which Will Never** “Be Erased” In “Any Age”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, **As Now**

“The Final Divine Recitation”
of God,

***(The Final 6 Kalimas/
The Final 6 Remembrances
of God),***

Now For Your Age, Now For All Life

01. **Bawa. ill allahu** (You Are Allah).
02. **Bawa. La ilaha** (There Is Nothing Other Than You)

03. Bawa. *Muhammad Mustafa Rasul [Sal.]* (Without You There Is No Other Help Because “I Do Not Exist”. You Are With Me, Be In My Heart, Do Not Be Separate From Me”).
04. Bawa. *You Are True Man*.
05. Bawa. *He Is “One”*.
06. As Now “*One*”
-

(Note: See “Daily Love Message 70” As Now Part of “Our New Web Site” Called “Daily Love Messages And Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen)

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Final Radiant Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Final Divine State” of “The ilm” of God, That Is, As Now “The Divine State” of “The Final Profound Knowledge” of “The Final Mirrored Ocean” of “God’s Final Grace”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” and “The Heart” and “The Songs” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving

Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)

From **The Publication**, “**The Golden Words of a Sufi Shaikh**”, p. 357

03. Additional References - For “This Post”

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “The Pearl of Wisdom”, Plus Reviews And Comments, As “A Wisdom Study Version”, if you like, As Now Part of An On-line Collection of “Spiritual Books” By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “A Complete On-line Version” of “Islam and World Peace, Explanations of a Sufi”, By His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), For More On “These Wisdom Points”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [Spiritual Prayer 01](#), Called “[The Father’s Prayer](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 02](#), Called “[The 5 Kalimah’s](#)” of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), And [Spiritual Prayer 03](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 04](#) of Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Called “[Invocation To God](#)”, And [Spiritual Prayer 05](#), Called “[The Prayer of The Eligible Virgin](#)” Or “[The Tariqat Prayer of Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\)](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure.

Also See Number 31 In “[List 02](#)”, In “[Bawa Muhaiyaddeen \(Ral.\) Quotations](#)”, As Well As “[A Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)” And “[An Expanded Summary](#)” For “[List 02](#)”, For More On “[These Wisdom Points](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “[The E-mail Version](#)” And “[A Partial Version](#)” of “[The Outline & Summary Version](#)” As Well “[Related Material](#)” of “[Spiritual Letter 99](#)”, Including “[The Opening Comments](#)” And “[More About Controlling Your Thoughts](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 90](#)”. And “[The Expanded Introduction](#)” From “[Spiritual Letter 93](#)”, All Now Part of Another Beautiful [Love Letter To My Children](#), That Is, To “[The Children](#)” of God’s Grace For Your Age, That Is, To “[The Great Beings](#)” For Your Age,, In Whom “[We Are Well Pleased](#)”, Which [In Truth](#) Is Now [All of You Now Living](#) in Your Age, if [you](#) like, Written [During The Month of October](#), 2006 , And Sent [At The End of October](#), 2006, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"The Meaning of "Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim"

Or

*"Join In Partnership With God Within You,
To Remember To Keep Focused At All Times
On "What God Is Doing"
Within You At All Times,*

*With What Is
"Within God" Within You,*

That Is,

If You Will Only Let Him,

*Which In Truth
Is God Revealing God To God Within You,
For The Benefit
Of All Of The Creation Of God Within You,*

*Which In Truth
Is God Telling*

*And Bringing To Completion Within You
The Story
Of The "Oneness Of God And True Man" Within You,*

*Which In Truth
is "The Bismillah" of God Within You,,
In The "Presence Of God" Within God Within You,*

*Which In Truth
is "The Rahman" of God Within You,*

*With The Intention
That In The End,
That "No Child Is Left Behind" Within You,*

*Which In Truth
is "The Rahim" of God Within You,
If You Like,*

*For In Truth The Choice Is Yours,
Not God's,*

*That Is,
The Choice To Let God Finish*

What God Has Started Within You,
A Very, Very Long Time Ago Within You,

Which Is
To Reveal God To God Within You,
For The Benefit
of All of The Creation of God Within You,

All of Which In Truth,
Is The Bismillahir-Rahmanir-Rahim of God Within You,
Or Not,

Depending On Your Choice,
Not God's Choice Within You.
Amen. Ok?

(Bawa. See "Song 04", Called, "The Prayer To Make You One", of
"The Song Version" of "Our True Story", For More On These
Wisdom Points, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

Also See “[Spiritual Chat 271](#)”, A Beautiful Love Chat On June 19th, 2006, Between [Two of My Children](#), That Is, Between Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Muhammad Sulaiman Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Curtis Wahlgren], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, and Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, [AKA Louie Beutler], In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, at the “[Feet of God](#)” for “[Your Age](#)”, if [you](#) like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Called

"Stop [Leading Us To Hell](#) Within You,

Instead,

*Step [Back](#),
And Let [God Embrace Us](#) Within You."*

And,

*"Learn [How To](#) Catch God
And Put Him [To Work](#) Within You."*

*Showing You,
What's Next?"*

For In Truth,

*"God Says To Us From Within Us,
Catch Me If You Can"*

For In Truth,

*"God Has Already Given Us Everything,
So Our Work Is To Join With God Within Us,
To Correctly Use What We Already Have,
Not Mistakenly Ask For Something More or New"*

Also See ["Spiritual Letter 98"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 97"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 96"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 95"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 94"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 93"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 92"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 91"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 90"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 89"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 88"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 87"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 86"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 85"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 84"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 83"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 82"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 81"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 80"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 79"](#),
And ["Spiritual Letter 78"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 77"](#), And
["Spiritual Letter 75"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter 74"](#), And ["Spiritual Letter](#)

73", And "Spiritual Letter 72", And Spiritual Letter 71", And
"Spiritual Letter 70", And "Spiritual Letter 69", And "Spiritual Letter
68", And "Spiritual Letter 67", And "Spiritual Letter 66", And
"Spiritual Letter 65", And "Spiritual Letter 64", And "Spiritual Letter
63", And "Spiritual Letter 62", And "Spiritual Letter 61", And
"Spiritual Letter 60", And "Spiritual Letter 59", And "Spiritual Letter
58", And "Spiritual Letter 57", And "Spiritual Letter 55", And
"Spiritual Letter 54", And "Spiritual Letter 53", And "Spiritual Letter
52", And "Spiritual Letter 51", And "Spiritual Letter 50", And
"Spiritual Letter 49", And "Spiritual Letter 48", And "Spiritual Letter
47", And "Spiritual Letter 46", And "Spiritual Letter 45", And
"Spiritual Letter 44", And "Spiritual Letter 43", And "Spiritual Letter
42", And "Spiritual Letter 41", And "Spiritual Letter 40", And
"Spiritual Letter 38", And "Spiritual Letter 37", And "Spiritual Letter
36", And "Spiritual Letter 35", And "Spiritual Letter 34", And
"Spiritual Letter 33", And "Spiritual Letter 32", And "Spiritual Letter
31", And "Spiritual Letter 30", And "Spiritual Letter 29", And
"Spiritual Letter 28", And "Spiritual Letter 27", And "Spiritual Letter
26", And "Spiritual Letter 25", And "Spiritual Letter 24", And
"Spiritual Letter 23", And "Spiritual Letter 22", And "Spiritual Letter
21", And "The 4 Page" Version of "Spiritual Letter 09", And
"Spiritual Letter 20", And "Spiritual Letter 19", And "The 2 Page"
Version of "Spiritual Letter 18", And "The 4 Page" Expanded
Version of "Spiritual Letter 17", For More On "These Wisdom
Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“Spiritual Chat 01”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 02”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 03”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 04”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 05”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 06”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 07”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 08”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 14”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 20”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 21”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 22”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 23”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 24”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 29”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 32”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 33”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 36”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 135”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 154”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 169”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 216”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 246”](#), And [Spiritual Chat 247”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 264”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 265”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 271”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 274”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 275”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 347”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 349”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 358”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 360”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 362”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 366”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 367”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 368”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 369”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 383”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 392”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 404”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 409”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 412”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 414”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 419”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 420”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 421”](#), And [“Spiritual Chat 422”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 440”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 441”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 442”](#) And [“Spiritual Chat 443”](#), For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See [“About Spiritual Letters”](#) For A [Brief Description](#) of [“Some Important Things”](#) Like,

1. The [Purpose](#) For Writing [Spiritual](#) Letters.

2. The **True** Shaikh-Disciple **Relationship**.
3. Learning **To Live** And **Work** At **The Feet** of **The Shaikh**.
4. About **Spiritual Letters** 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 156 On-line** “**Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To June 2009** (“**Spiritual Letter 156**”), **As 20 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 11** “**Early Spiritual Letters**” **To My Children**, **Written From April 1989** (“**Spiritual Letter 01**”) **To January 19, 2002** (“**Spiritual Letter 14**”), **As 12 Years** of **Sharing By** “**This Child**”, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Also See “**A List**” of Other “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, if **you** like, **For More On** “**These Wisdom Points**”, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen.

That Is, Also See “**A List**” And “**A Link**” **To 443 On-line** “**Spiritual Chats**” **With My Children**, **From January 02, 2002, To August 07, 2008** (As **6 Years** of **Our Chatting On-line**), **That Is, From** “**Spiritual**

Chat 01" To "Spiritual Chat 443", For More On "These Wisdom Points", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

04. Comments Added To "This Post":

Wisdom Point 138: - "The One True Shaikh" For "Your Life" As Now "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "Song 04" of "The Song Version" of "Our True Story") of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased", if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now "The Understanding" of "The Life and Teaching" And "The Heart" And "The Songs" (See "The Kalimah Song" And "The Invocation To The Guru", And "The Invocation To Allah") of Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, Both Now For "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 2086, That Is, First For "The First Half" of "The 200 Years" of "The Final Age" of Man Living In "The World", That Is, From 1886 To 1986, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And Now For “The Second Half” of “The 200 Years” of “The Final Age” of Man Living In “The World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if You like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

For In Truth

Bawa Quotation - **Plus** “The Understanding” of It:

“Allāh” **has** “Said”,

“O Mankind”, **I have** “Made You” **the** “Most Beautiful” of “All Creations”.

“I Have” given you “Beautiful Eyes”, so that you “Can Understand Yourself”, others, “Myself”, and “Everything”.

“So That” you can “Look At Truth”, And “Good and Evil”, And “Right and Wrong”.

“And So That” you can “Know The Truth”, And “Understand”, and clearly “Know (Become) My Beauty” and “Your Beauty” (As Now “One”).

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children, In Truth To Help You, And To Help All of My Children, Without Exception, To Truly Accomplish “This”, And Not Just Talk About “This” In “Your Lifetime” We Have Now Given To You, And Now Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “The Life and Teaching” And “The Heart” And “The Songs” (See “Song 04” of “The Song Version” of “Our True Story”) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. For In Truth My Dearest Loving Children There Is Truly A Choice That You, And That All of My Children, Without Exception, Must Now Make In “Your Life”, And “That Choice” Is Now Between

Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” Or “Your Wisdom”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, And “That Choice” Is Now Between Either “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire”, That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Impure Heart/Mind” Within “The Beast/Satan” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “I and You”, And of “Mine and Yours”, And of “Arrogance”, That Is, Like “The Arrogance” That “You Can Pray” To “God”, And That “You Can Do Service/Duty” To “God”, All of Which of Course Is “Just Not True”, For In Truth “God Alone Exist” (La illaha), And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Prays To God”, And As “Such”, In Truth “God Alone Does Service/Duty” To God”, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Or “Your Choice” of “Your Wisdom”, That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Within You, That Is, Within “Your Purified Heart/Mind” Within “God” Within You, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “Grace”, And of “Wisdom”, And of “Divine Knowledge” (‘ilm), That Is, As Now “The Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge (‘ilm)” of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh

Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children In Truth We Have Given To You, And Given To All of My Children, Without Exception, Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. That Is, In Order To Help You Correctly Make “This Choice”, if you like, That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” (As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like,) Over “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” (As Now “Your Temporary Elemental Consciousness” of “The Beast/Satan”, Now Ruling Over You From Within You,), and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. That Is, To Correctly Choose “Your Wisdom” As Now “Your Eternal Divine Consciousness” of “God” Just Waiting To Rule Over You From Within You, if you like, That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. And My Dearest Loving Children Please Start To Realize, And Start To Accept, Without “The Slightest Doubt”, That We Gave Him “The Name” Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) And Told You To Call Him By “That Name” Because He Truly Has The Capacity To Help You Make This Difficult Transition From Being Ruled Over From Within By “Your Monkey Mind” And “Your Dog of Desire” To Becoming “The Presence of God” Ruling Over “Everything” Within You, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. Over The Years Since Your Father Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.) Left The Physical World We Have Tried To Show You Through His Presence At “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” And At “The Mazar” and Through His E-mails And Now Through His Facebook Group “The Purity” of “His Life” And The Great Value “His Pure Life” Can Truly Be To “Your Life”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. A Few of You Have Accepted “His Pure Life” As of Great Value To “Your Life” And Now Take What He Is Now Giving To You And Try To Use It As It Should Be Used, As In Truth “The Final Gift” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, and that Is Very Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. However, Most of You Have Either Ignored “His Pure Life” Or Even Called Him Crazy, And Have Told Other People, Especially The Young Children, To Ignore Him, and that is Not Good, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. And A Few of You Have Truly Gone To War With Him, Even Physically Assaulting Him On Occasion, and that Is Truly Horrible, and that is for sure. Amen.

Bawa. For In Truth All of You Should Treat Him As Your Own Life, And A Very Important Part of Your Own Life, That Is, As In Truth “The Wisdom” of God And “The Qualities” of God And “The Light” of God, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, Without The Slightest Doubt, and that is for sure. Amen.

(Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

(Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

(Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” And “Our Download Option” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, and that is for sure. Amen.

Muhammad Raheem Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)
From **The Publication**, “**No Source Or On-line Reference Or Page Reference Given For “This Posting” of “The Bawa Muhaiyaddeen Fellowship” Facebook Group - Sorry!**”

See “**Daily Facebook Comment 361**”.

(Note: An On-line Version of “**Daily Facebook Comment 361**” Is In Process, But “**A Download Is Now Available - To Access Click Here On “A Download**”, And Then Click There On “For 09-27-15” Under “Page 35”

--- (Bawa. And **My Dearest Loving Children**, In Truth **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, Is Now “**Your One True Shaikh**” For “**Your Life**”, That Is, As Now “**Your Life and Teaching**” and “**Your Heart**” and “**Your Songs**” of **Our Dearest Loving Son**, And **Your Dearest Loving Brother**, **Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, In Whom “**We Are Well Pleased**”, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>

--- And: <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com>

(Bawa. That Is, “*If You Are A Wise Child*”, Now For Our Age, And “*Not Just A Foolish Child*”, Now For Our Age, *As Bawa Teaches Us*, And Now As *Our Dearest Loving Son*, And *Your Dearest Loving Brother*, *Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)*, In Whom “*We Are Well Pleased*”, *Is Teaching Us Again*, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. That Is, *As Now “Your Final Divine Example” of “The Exalted State” That God Has Now Prepared For You, And Has Now Prepared For All of My Children, Without Exception, if you like, That Is, As In Truth “The Final Unveiled Teaching” of Islam And of Christianity As Now “One”*, and that is for sure. Amen. <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- (Note: See “*Our True Story*”: “*The Question*” And “*The True Answer*”, That Has *Now Come From God To “His Children”*, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if *you* like, and that is for sure) <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, **First As** “[The Life and Teaching](#)” and “**The Heart**” and “**The Songs**” (See “[The Kalimah Song](#)” And “[The Invocation To The Guru](#)”, And “[The Invocation To Allah](#)”) of **Your Dearest Loving Father, Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)**, For “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086**, That Is, **First For** “**The First Half**” of “**The 200 Years**” of “**The Final Age**” of **Man Living In** “**The World**”, That Is, **From 1886 To 1986**, if **You** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.bmf.org>

--- And: <http://spiritualsong001.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvguru.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://thepearlofwisdominvaliah.homestead.com>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Starting In 1986, With His Holiness, M. R. Bawa Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.)** **Physically Leaving** “**The World**”, **As Now Again** “**The Final Unveiled Teaching**” of **Islam And of Christianity As Now** “**One**”, and that is for sure.

--- (Note: **Again See** “**Our True Story**”: “**The Question**” And “**The True Answer**”, That Has **Now Come From God To** “**His Children**”, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. <http://www.our-true-story.com/#top/>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/index.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-mobile.com/Our-True-Story.html>

--- (Bawa. That Is, As Now [“The Life and Teaching”](#) and [“The Heart”](#) and [“The Songs”](#) of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), and that is for sure. <http://shaikhmuhaiyaddeen.homestead.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- (Bawa. For Example, See [“The Initial Version”](#) of [“God's Song”](#) of [“Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge \(‘Ilm\)”](#), As Part of [“Wisdom Message 280”](#), And Now As [“Song 01”](#), And [“Song 02”](#) And Now [“Song 03”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You Pure”](#), And Now [“Song 04”](#), Called, [“The Prayer To Make You One”](#), of [“The Song Version”](#) of [“Our True Story”](#), As Well As The [“Expanded Introduction”](#) To Our New Web Site Called [“Bawa-Plus”](#), of Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom [“We Are Well Pleased”](#), if you like, For More On [“These Wisdom Points”](#), and that is for sure. Amen) and that is for sure) http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html#anchor_28

--- And: <http://wisdommessageoftheday.homestead.com/Wisdom-Message-280.html>

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_69

--- And: http://www.our-true-story-song.com/#anchor_72

--- And: http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/#anchor_73

--- And: <http://our-true-story-song.homestead.com/Our-True-Story-Song--Song-04.html>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story-song.com>

--- And: <http://www.our-true-story.com>

--- And: http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html#anchor_66

--- And: <http://www.bawa-plus.com/index.html>

--- (Bawa. **And Now Contact** (At "Bawa786@aol.com" Or "1-267-240-1355") **Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhiyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom "We Are Well Pleased",** As Now "**Your Current Version**" of "**God's Song**" of "**Grace, Wisdom, and Divine Knowledge ('Ilm')**", Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, if **you** like, and that is for sure. Amen)

--- (Bawa. **All Now** For "**The 200 Years**" of "**Your Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure)**

--- (Bawa. That Is, **If You Now Accept "This Truth" As Now "Your Truth" For "Your Life"**, Now For Your Age, Now For All Life, That Is, **For "The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The World"**, That Is, **From 1886 To 2086, And Now For "The Second Half"** of "**The 200 Years**" of "**The Final Age**" of **Man Living In "The**

World”, That Is, From 1986 To 2086, if you like, and that is for sure. Amen.

--- (Bawa. And Within “That Truth”, if God Likes , It Is Now Time For God To Truly Accept “Your Life” As “His Truth” For “His Life”, Both As Now “One”, That Is, Both “Your Life” Within “His Life”, And Now “His Life” Within “Your Life”, As Now “One”, That Is, For What “Next Begins” After “That”, That Is, After 2086, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. That Is, “If You Are A Wise Child”, Now For Our Age, And “Not Just A Foolish Child”, Now For Our Age, As Bawa Teaches Us, And Now As Our Dearest Loving Son, And Your Dearest Loving Brother, Shaikh Muhaïyaddeen (Ral.), In Whom “We Are Well Pleased”, Is Teaching Us Again, and that is for sure)

--- (Bawa. Something To “Get God” To “Get Your Soul” To Think About A Lot, Yes?

--- (Bawa. My Love You - Shaikh Muhammad Rahim Bawa Muhaïyaddeen (may God be pleased with Him, and with Us, As Now “One”). Amen.

--- (Bawa. See Our New Web Site “Daily Facebook Comments” For More On “These Wisdom Points”, And “The Downloads” Option To

Access A Complete Copy of “Daily Facebook Comment 361”. http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/#anchor_65

--- To Access Click Here On “The Downloads” Link Below, And Then Click There On “For 09-27-15” Under “Page 35”. <http://www.daily-facebook-comments.com/Daily-Facebook-Comments-Downloads.html>
